

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01 Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02 “Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8** Lot-specific information

Olerup SSP® HLA-A-B-DR-DQ SSP Combi Tray

Product number: 101.708-24 – including *Taq* pol.
101.708-24u – without *Taq* pol.

Lot number: 3N8

Expiry date: 2025-07-01

Number of tests: 24 tests

Number of wells per test: 95 +1

Storage - pre-aliquoted primers: dark at -20°C

- PCR Master Mix: -20°C
- Adhesive PCR seals RT
- Product Insert RT

This Product Description is only valid for Lot No. 3N8.

Complete product documentation consists of generic Instructions for Use (IFU), lot specific Product Insert, Worksheet and Certificate.

CHANGES COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS OLERUP SSP® HLA-A-B-DR-DQ COMBI TRAY LOT (1L7)

The **HLA-A low resolution** specificity and interpretation tables have been updated for the HLA-A alleles described since the previous *Olerup SSP®* HLA-A-B-DR-DQ Combi Tray lot was made (**Lot No. 1L7**). The kit design is based on IMGT/HLA database 3.43.0.

The A low primer set is unchanged compared to the previous lot (**Lot No. 1L7**).

The **HLA-B low resolution** specificity and interpretation tables have been updated for the HLA-B alleles described since the previous *Olerup SSP®* HLA-A-B-DR-DQ Combi Tray lot was made (**Lot No. 1L7**). The kit design is based on IMGT/HLA database 3.43.0.

The primers of the wells detailed below have been exchanged, added or modified compared to the previous lot.

Well	5'-primer	3'-primer	rationale
22	-	-	Positive control primer pair was exchanged.
25	-	Modified	3'-primer was optimized for improved yield.
26	-	Modified	3'-primer was optimized for improved yield.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01 Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02 “Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: 3N8

Lot-specific information

41	Added	-	5'-primers added for the B*39:01:19 and B*39:25N alleles.
44	Modified	-	5'-primer modified for improving HLA-specific amplification.
53	Modified	-	5'-primer modified for improving HLA-specific amplification.
55	Removed, added	-	5'-primer was removed for improving HLA-specific amplification. 5'-primer was added for the B*40:430 allele.

The **HLA-DR low resolution** specificity and interpretation tables have been updated for the HLA-DRB alleles described since the previous *Olerup* SSP[®] HLA-A-B-DR-DQ Combi Tray lot was made (**Lot No. 1L7**). The kit design is based on IMGT/HLA database 3.43.0.

The primers of the wells detailed below have been exchanged, modified or added compared to the previous lot.

Well	5'-primer	3'-primer	rationale
75	-	Modified	3'-primers optimized for better yield.
76	-	Exchanged, removed	3'-primer exchanged for the DRB1*10:29 allele. 3'-primer removed for the DRB1*03:126 allele.
82	-	Exchanged	3'-primer exchanged for reducing tendency for primer oligomer formation.

The **DQ low resolution** specificity and interpretation tables have been updated for the HLA-DQB1 alleles described since the previous *Olerup* SSP[®] HLA-A-B-DR-DQ Combi Tray lot was made (**Lot No. 1L7**). The kit design is based on IMGT/HLA database 3.43.0.

The primers of the wells detailed below have been exchanged, modified or added compared to the previous lot.

Well	5'-primer	3'-primer	rationale
88	Added	-	5'-primer added for the DQB1*05:258 allele.



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

Well **96** contains Negative Control primer pairs, that will amplify the majority of the Olerup SSP[®] HLA Class I, DRB, DQB1, DPB1 and DQA1 amplicons as well as all the amplicons generated by the control primer pairs matching the human growth hormone gene.

HLA-specific PCR product sizes range from 75 to 200 base pairs.

The PCR product generated by the positive control primer pair is 200 base pairs.

Length of PCR product	105	200	105	80	75	80	85
5'-primer¹	164	340	440	45	45	43	36
	5'-CAC ^{3'}	5'-Agg ^{3'}	5'-TTA ^{3'}	5'-Tgg ^{3'}	5'-Tgg ^{3'}	5'-Tgg ^{3'}	5'-TAC ^{3'}
							36
							5'-TAT ^{3'}
3'-primer²	231	2nd I	507	59	58	57	47
	5'-TgC ^{3'}	5'-AAA ^{3'}	5'-TTg ^{3'}	5'-CTC ^{3'}	5'-ggC ^{3'}	5'-CTC ^{3'}	5'-ACA ^{3'}
							48
							5'-gCA ^{3'}
							48
							5'-gCC ^{3'}
							52
							5'-TgT ^{3'}
A*	+	+	+				
B*	+	+	+				
C*	+	+	+				
DRB1				+	+		
DRB3				+	+		
DRB5				+			
DQB1					+		
DPB1						+	
DQA1							+

¹The nucleotide position for HLA class I genes and the codon for HLA class II genes, in the 2nd or 3rd exon, matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given. Nucleotide and codon numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.

²The nucleotide position for HLA class I genes and the codon for HLA class II genes, in the 2nd or 3rd exon or the 2nd intron, matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given in the anti-sense direction. Nucleotide and codon numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

HLA-A-B-DR-DQ SSP Combi Tray

CONTENT

The primer set contains 5'- and 3'-primers for grouping the HLA-A*01:01 to A*80:08N alleles into the corresponding serological groups A1 to A80.

The primer set contains 5'- and 3'-primers for grouping the B*07:02 to B*83:01 alleles into the corresponding serological groups B7 to B81 as well as primer pairs for recognizing the Bw4 and Bw6 sequence motifs.

The primer set contains 5'- and 3'-primers for grouping the DRB1*01:01 to DRB1*10:40 alleles into the corresponding serological groups DR1 to DR18 as well as primer pairs for recognizing the DRB3, DRB4 and DRB5 groups of alleles.

The primer set contains 5'- and 3'-primers for grouping the DQB1 alleles into the serological groups DQ2 to DQ9.

Please note that DQB1 amplifications usually are somewhat less pronounced than e.g. DRB and DQA1 amplifications even when using the same DNA preparation and exactly the same experimental procedures.

PLATE LAYOUT

Each test consists of 96 PCR reactions in a 96 well PCR plate.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	NC

The 96 well PCR plate is marked with 'A-B-DR-DQ' in silver/gray ink.

Well No. 1 is marked with the Lot No. '3N8'.

Wells 1 to 21 – HLA-A low resolution primers.

Wells 22 to 64 – HLA-B low resolution primers.

Wells 65 to 87 – HLA-DR low resolution primers.

Wells 88 to 95 – HLA-DQ low resolution primers.

Well 96 – Negative Control.

A faint row of numbers is seen between wells 1 and 2 or wells 7 and 8 of the PCR trays. These stem from the manufacture of the trays, and should be disregarded.

The PCR plates are covered with a PCR-compatible foil.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

INTERPRETATION

Only HLA-A alleles will be amplified by the 21 wells of the HLA-A low resolution primer set, **wells 1 to 21**, except that a few HLA-B and HLA-C alleles will be amplified by some primer mixes. For further details see Specificity Table.

Only HLA-B alleles will be amplified by the 43 wells of the HLA-B low resolution, primer set, **wells 22 to 64**, except that a few HLA-A and HLA-C alleles will be amplified by some primer mixes. For further details see Specificity Table.

Only HLA-DRB alleles will be amplified by the 23 wells of the DR low resolution primer set, **wells 65 to 87**. Thus, the interpretation of DR low resolution typings is not influenced by other HLA class II genes.

Only the DQB1 alleles will be amplified by the 8 wells of the DQ low resolution primer set, **wells 88 to 95**. Thus, the interpretation of DQ low resolution typings is not influenced by the DQB2 and DQB3 genes.

UNIQUELY IDENTIFIED ALLELES

All the HLA-A alleles, i.e. **A*01:01 to A*80:08N**, recognized by the HLA Nomenclature Committee in January 2021^{1,2} will be amplified by the primers in the HLA-A low resolution primer set, **wells 1 to 21**. The HLA-A alleles will be grouped into their corresponding serological specificities^{3,4,5}.

All the HLA-B alleles, i.e. **B*07:02 to B*83:01**, recognized by the HLA Nomenclature Committee in January 2021^{1,2} will be amplified by the primers in the HLA-B low resolution primer set, **wells 22 to 64**. The HLA-B alleles will be grouped into their corresponding serological specificities³.

Notes on Bw assignment

The Bw4 and Bw6 status of HLA-B alleles is based their serological type:

	Serological Type
Bw4	B5, B5102, B5103, B13, B17, B27, B37, B38(16), B44(12), B47, B49(21), B51(5), B52(5), B53, B57(17), B58(17), B59, B63(15), B77(15)
Bw6	B7, B703, B8, B14, B18, B22, B2708, B35, B39(16), B3901, B3902, B40, B4005, B41, B42, B45(12), B46, B48, B50(21), B54(22), B55(22), B56(22), B60(40), B61(40), B62(15), B64(14), B65(14), B67, B70, B71(70), B72(70), B73, B75(15), B76(15), B78, B81, B82

However, according to the HLA Dictionary⁷ there are several exceptions to these associations. This product contains reactions specific to the sequences that code for the Bw4 and Bw6 epitopes. A small number of alleles classified as Bw4 or Bw6 in the HLA Dictionary are not amplified neither by the Bw4 nor the Bw6 primer mix:



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

Bw Reactivity	Allele
Bw6	B*15:377Q, B*35:01:39, B*35:02:09, B*39:01:15

All the HLA-DRB1, -DRB3, -DRB4 and -DRB5 alleles, i.e. **DRB1*01:01:01:01 to DRB1*10:40, DRB3*01:01:02:01 to DRB3*03:51, DRB4*01:01:01:01 to DRB4*03:01N, DRB5*01:01:01:01 to DRB5*02:29**, recognized by the HLA Nomenclature Committee in January 2021^{1,2} will be amplified by the primers in the DR low resolution primer set, **wells 65 to 87**. The HLA-DRB alleles will be grouped into their corresponding serological specificities³.

All the DQB1 alleles, i.e. **DQB1*05:01:01:01 to DQB1*05:274, DQB1*06:01:01:01 to DQB1*06:385, DQB1*02:01:01:01 to DQB1*02:181, DQB1*03:01:01:01 to DQB1*03:450 and DQB1*04:01:01:01 to DQB1*04:86**, recognized by the HLA Nomenclature Committee in January 2021^{1,2} will be amplified by the primers in the DQ low resolution primer set. The DQB1 alleles will be grouped into their corresponding serological specificities⁶, i.e.:

DQ5(1) =	DQB1*05:01:01-05:05
DQ6(1) =	DQB1*06:01:01-06:33
DQ2 =	DQB1*02:01:01-02:05
DQ3 =	DQB1*03:06, 03:10, 03:14
DQ7(3) =	DQB1*03:01:01-03:01:06, 03:04, 03:09, 03:13, 03:16, 03:19
DQ8(3) =	DQB1*03:02:01-03:02:05, 03:05:01-03:05:04, 03:07-03:08, 03:11, 03:18
DQ9(3) =	DQB1*03:03:02:01-03:03:04, 03:12, 03:15, 03:17, 03:20
DQ4 =	DQB1*04:01-04:02

¹HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-DRB and HLA-DQB1 alleles listed on the IMGT/HLA web page 2021-January-18, release 3.43.0, www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla.

²Alleles that have been deleted from or renamed in the official WHO HLA Nomenclature up to and including the last IMGT/HLA database release can be retrieved from web page <http://hla.alleles.org/alleles/deleted.html>.

³The HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-C HLA-DRB1, -DRB3, -DRB4 and -DRB5 and the DQB1 alleles will be grouped into their corresponding serological specificities, except that following alleles give rise to identical amplification patterns:

HLA-A

Alleles	Alleles
A*01:26, 01:136, 01:192, A*11:94, 11:112, 11:211, 11:226, 11:290, 11:326 A*01:28, 01:229, 01:299, A*11:282	A*23:14:01-23:14:02, 23:105, A*24:24, 24:71, 24:315, 24:392 A*23:104, A*24:02:01:01-24:11N, 24:13:01-24:13:02, 24:17:01:01-24:17:01:02, 24:20:01:01-24:23, 24:25-24:43, 24:45N-24:50, 24:54-24:56:02, 24:58-24:63, 24:66-24:70, 24:72-24:81, 24:83N-24:91, 24:93, 24:95-24:103, 24:105-24:113, 24:115-24:137, 24:139-24:187, 24:189-24:203, 24:205-24:210, 24:212, 24:214-24:221, 24:223-24:227, 24:229-24:242, 24:244-24:290, 24:292-24:295, 24:297-24:303N, 24:305-24:314, 24:317-24:323N, 24:325-24:391, 24:393-24:411, 24:413-24:457, 24:459-24:470, 24:472-24:480, 24:482-24:514N, 24:516-24:519
A*01:43, A*11:271	A*26:01:63, 26:57, A*66:12, 66:15



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: 3N8

Lot-specific information

A*03:01:23, 03:01:83, 03:01:94, 03:08:01:01-03:08:01:02, 03:36N, 03:57, 03:59, 03:72, 03:89:01-03:89:02, 03:107-03:108, 03:111, 03:142, 03:172-03:173, 03:176, 03:178N, 03:198-03:199, 03:203, 03:205, 03:211, 03:252, 03:267, 03:330N, 03:398, A*24:92, 24:458	A*26:92, A*66:42
A*03:187, 03:215, 03:225, 03:249, 03:322, A*25:46	A*30:01:01:01-30:04:03, 30:06-30:07, 30:09:01:01-30:20, 30:22-30:54, 30:56-30:88, 30:90-30:124, 30:126-30:139, 30:141-30:149, 30:151-30:162, 30:164-30:176, 30:178N-30:182, B*07:260, C*12:328
A*11:11, A*34:19	A*31:08, 31:109, A*33:53, 33:125, 33:131
A*11:116, 11:140, 11:199:01-11:199:02, 11:222, A*66:23	A*34:01:01:01-34:01:05, 34:05-34:06, 34:11-34:12, 34:14, 34:16-34:18, 34:23, 66:40
A*23:01:01:01-23:13, 23:15-23:56, 23:58-23:63, 23:65, 23:67-23:68, 23:70-23:98, 23:100-23:103N, 23:106N-23:110, B*18:27	

HLA-B

Alleles	Alleles
B*07:174, 07:202, 07:222, 07:279, B*81:02:01-81:02:02	B*51:104:01, 51:118N, 51:147, 51:267, 51:284, B*52:73, B*58:08:01-58:08:02
B*07:349, B*42:05:01-42:05:02	B*51:310, B*52:88, B*53:28
B*08:26:01-08:26:02, 08:50, 08:62, 08:85, 08:94, 08:242, 08:263, 08:265, B*42:07, 42:24, 42:26	B*53:30, B*58:111
B*13:04, 13:10, 13:35, 13:59, 13:71-13:72, 13:108, 13:127, 13:140, B*44:135, 44:158, 44:184	B*53:39, B*57:128, B*58:100
B*14:08:01-14:08:02, 14:55, B*38:156, 38:159, B*39:30, 39:32-39:33, 39:43, 39:47, 39:50, 39:74, 39:82, 39:102, 39:107, 39:112, 39:128, 39:136, 39:169	B*55:01:07, 55:02:01:01-55:02:10, 55:02:12-55:02:15, 55:07, 55:10, 55:12-55:13, 55:16, 55:19, 55:23, 55:26-55:27, 55:30, 55:32, 55:35, 55:37, 55:39, 55:41-55:43, 55:46-55:48, 55:50, 55:57, 55:61-55:63, 55:65, 55:67, 55:69-55:72, 55:77, 55:80-55:83N, 55:88-55:89N, 55:96, 55:107, B*56:10, 56:66
B*18:29, 18:72:01-18:72:03, 18:92, 18:175, B*35:01:55, 35:01:62, 35:31-35:32:03, 35:37, 35:53N, 35:64:01-35:64:02, 35:68:01-35:68:02, 35:75, 35:99, 35:118-35:119, 35:127, 35:151:01-35:151:02, 35:174, 35:205:01-35:205:02, 35:234-35:235, 35:273, 35:292, 35:367, 35:369, 35:409, 35:433	B*55:04, 55:08, 55:49, 55:86, B*56:01:05, 56:01:13, 56:15, 56:18-56:19N, 56:22, 56:31-56:32, 56:50
B*35:01:56, 35:191, B*58:64	B*56:13, B*82:04
B*35:63, 35:317, B*40:129	B*57:01:01:01-57:01:04, 57:01:06-57:01:22, 57:01:24-57:01:31, 57:01:33-57:03:05, 57:05-57:06, 57:08, 57:10, 57:15-57:20, 57:22-57:23, 57:25, 57:27-57:30, 57:32-57:35, 57:37-57:44, 57:46, 57:48-57:50, 57:52-57:58, 57:60-57:68, 57:70, 57:72-57:81, 57:84-57:87, 57:90-57:92, 57:94-57:108, 57:110-57:117, 57:120-57:127, 57:129-57:141, B*58:36
B*51:42, B*53:62	B*57:01:23, 57:36, 57:89, 57:109, B*58:01:01:01-58:01:02, 58:01:04-58:01:15, 58:01:17-58:01:37, 58:04-58:05, 58:10N-58:15, 58:19, 58:21-58:24, 58:28:01-58:29, 58:31N-58:35, 58:37, 58:39N-58:42, 58:45:01-58:45:02, 58:47-58:59:02, 58:62-58:63, 58:65-58:72N, 58:74-58:75, 58:77, 58:79-58:83, 58:85-58:93N, 58:95-58:99, 58:101-58:103, 58:105-58:107, 58:109-58:110, 58:112-58:113, 58:115-58:120, 58:123-58:126
B*51:45, 51:81, B*53:44, 53:47	B*57:04:02, B*58:114



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

HLA-DR

Alleles

DRB1*03:126, DRB1*13:193
DRB1*08:09:02, DRB1*14:15
DRB1*08:20, DRB1*13:18, 13:47, 13:55, 13:158, 13:164, 13:232,
13:286
DRB1*08:31, DRB1*11:05, 11:209
DRB1*08:41, 08:75, DRB1*11:67, 11:193:01-11:193:02
DRB1*11:264, DRB1*13:05:01:01-13:05:03, 13:07:01-13:07:02,
13:11:01-13:11:02, 13:14:01-13:14:03, 13:21:01:01-13:21:02,
13:42:01-13:42:02, 13:46, 13:49-13:50:03, 13:62, 13:100,
13:108, 13:132, 13:136, 13:150, 13:169, 13:189, 13:199, 13:203,
13:229, 13:246, 13:284, 13:302
DRB1*12:57, DRB3*02:111
DRB1*13:13, 13:119, 13:154, 13:156, DRB1*14:84, 14:116,
14:144
DRB1*13:44, 13:86, 13:206, DRB1*14:183
DRB1*13:235, DRB1*14:98

HLA-DQ

Alleles

DQB1*03:03:02:01-03:03:15, 03:03:17-03:03:25, 03:03:27,
03:06, 03:12, 03:15, 03:20, 03:23:03, 03:25:01-03:26, 03:30-
03:31, 03:33-03:34, 03:38:01-03:41, 03:43, 03:65, 03:74, 03:79,
03:86-03:91Q, 03:95N-03:99Q, 03:105, 03:111-03:113, 03:117,
03:123-03:124, 03:126, 03:136-03:137, 03:141, 03:145, 03:149,
03:155-03:156, 03:168, 03:176-03:177, 03:200, 03:209, 03:212,
03:222, 03:227, 03:230, 03:234, 03:238-03:239, 03:248-03:249,
03:258, 03:270, 03:280, 03:282N-03:283, 03:304, 03:313,
03:316, 03:319, 03:332, 03:336-03:337, 03:351, 03:356N-
03:357N, 03:359, 03:363, 03:365, 03:374-03:375N, 03:382,
03:384, 03:393, 03:395, 03:397-03:398, 03:402, 03:405-03:406,
03:411N, 03:414, 03:445, DQB1*04:03:03
DQB1*03:132, DQB1*04:75
DQB1*05:01:01:01-05:43:01, 05:44-05:61, 05:63-05:274,
DQB1*06:325
DQB1*05:62, DQB1*06:23, 06:156, 06:162, 06:169, 06:342

⁴The A*36 alleles will give rise to identical amplification patterns as some A*01 alleles. These alleles can be separated by the A*01 and A*36 high resolution SSP primer sets.

⁵The primers in this kit do not amplify the A*23:66, 23:99, A*24:14:01:01-24:15, 24:51-24:53, 24:57, 24:64, 24:94, 24:114, 24:138, 24:188, 24:222N, 24:228, 24:291, 24:296, 24:304, 24:316, 24:324, 24:412, 24:481 and 24:515 alleles. These alleles can be amplified by the HLA-A low resolution kit and the A-B-DR kit.

⁶The serological split of the DQB1*05:05-05:274, DQB1*06:06 to 06:07, DQB1*06:10, 06:13, 06:15-06:24 and 06:27 to 06:385, DQB1*02:04-02:181, DQB1*03:07-03:09 03:11-03:450 and the DQB1*04:03:01-04:86 alleles is not known. In this table we have used the expert-assigned serological grouping in Tissue Antigens (2009) 73:95-170, and also inferred the serological grouping from the naming of the sequence-defined allele.

⁷Holdsworth, R Hurley, C K Marsh, S G E Lau, M Noreen, H J Kempenich, J H Setterholm, M Maiers, M: 'The HLA dictionary 2008 : a summary of HLA-A , -B , -C , -DRB1 / 3 / 4 / 5 , and -DQB1 alleles and their association with serologically defined HLA-A, -B, -C, -DR and -DQ antigens', Tissue Antigens, 2009, 73(2), pp. 95-170.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information
SPECIFICITY TABLE

HLA-A low resolution primer set

Specificities and sizes of the PCR products of the 21 primer mixes used for HLA-A low resolution SSP typing

Primer Mix	Size of spec. PCR product ¹	Size of control band ²	HLA-A serology ³	Amplified HLA-A alleles ^{4,5}
1⁶	120 bp, 145 bp, 225 bp	800 bp	A1, A36	*01:01:01:01-01:04:01:02N, 01:06-01:33, 01:35-01:359, 03:18, 03:135, 03:395, 11:94, 11:112, 11:211, 11:226, 11:271, 11:282, 11:290, 11:326, 25:59, 26:120, 36:01:01:01-36:11
2	175 bp, 215 bp, 255 bp, 365 bp, 415 bp	800 bp	A2, A19, A28, A203, A210,	*02:01:01:01-02:01:15, 02:01:17-02:01:19, 02:01:21-02:01:81, 02:01:83-02:22:02, 02:24:01-02:35:01, 02:35:03-02:47, 02:49:01-02:77, 02:78 ^w , 02:79:01-02:97:02, 02:99:01-02:99:02, 02:101:01-02:128, 02:130-02:570:02, 02:572-02:643N, 02:645-02:828, 02:830-02:954
3^{9,11}	205 bp, 235 bp	1070 bp	A1, A3, A11, A31, A32, A34, A36	*01:12, 01:19, 01:21, 01:126, 01:200, 01:244, 02:338, 02:952, 03:01:01:01-03:17:02, 03:19-03:74, 03:76-03:94, 03:96-03:134, 03:136-03:176, 03:178N-03:186, 03:188-03:193, 03:195-03:199, 03:201-03:214, 03:216-03:224, 03:226-03:248, 03:250-03:259, 03:261-03:321, 03:323N-03:342N, 03:344-03:346, 03:348-03:376, 03:378-03:400N, 11:03, 11:20, 11:25:01-11:25:02, 11:60, 11:130, 11:158, 11:175, 11:183, 11:209, 11:348, 11:366, 11:381, 24:92, 24:458, 31:03 ^w -31:04:01:01 ^w , 31:04:01:02-31:04:02, 31:176, 31:179, 32:04, 32:142, 33:49 ^w , 33:144 ^w , 33:179 ^w , 33:201 ^w , 34:02:01:01-34:04, 34:07-34:10N, 34:13, 34:15, 34:20-34:22, 34:24, 36:02, 68:103:01-68:103:02, 74:23
4	190 bp	800 bp	A1, A3, A11, A30, A36, A68	*01:01:01:01-01:01:22, 01:01:24-01:01:47, 01:01:49-01:01:64, 01:01:67-01:01:78, 01:01:80-01:04:01:02N, 01:06-01:07, 01:09:01:01-01:11N, 01:13, 01:15N ^w , 01:16N-01:18N, 01:20-01:29, 01:31N-01:33, 01:35-01:78, 01:80-01:98, 01:100-01:144, 01:146, 01:148, 01:150-01:158, 01:160N-01:166, 01:168-01:177, 01:179N-01:199, 01:201-01:204, 01:206-01:207, 01:209-01:213, 01:215-01:227, 01:229-01:235, 01:237-01:243, 01:245-01:266:02, 01:268-01:270, 01:272-01:278, 01:280-01:313, 01:315-01:359, 02:78, 02:169, 02:829, 03:12, 03:18, 03:88, 03:135, 11:01:01:01-11:27, 11:29-11:52Q, 11:54:01-11:385, 25:43, 25:59, 26:19, 26:72, 26:184, 26:204, 29:67, 30:08:01-30:08:02, 30:150, 32:64, 34:19, 36:04, 66:23, 68:13:01, 68:66:01-68:66:02, 68:134, 68:178, 74:19, C*03:365, C*12:131
5	135 bp, 200 bp	800 bp	A9, A23, A24, A29, A80	*11:166, 23:01:01:01-23:56, 23:58-23:65, 23:67-23:68, 23:70-23:98, 23:100-23:103N,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				23:105-23:110, 24:24, 24:71, 24:315, 24:392, 29:07, 29:49, 31:29, 31:85, 32:72, 33:187, 80:01:01:01-80:08N, B*18:27
6	175 bp, 205 bp	1070 bp	A2, A3, A9, A23, A24, A26, A2403	*01:301Q, 02:17:02:01 ^w -02:17:04 ^w , 02:804, 03:347, 11:139, 23:14:01-23:14:02, 23:104-23:105, 24:02:01:01-24:11N, 24:13:01-24:13:02, 24:17:01:01-24:50, 24:54-24:56:02, 24:58-24:63, 24:66-24:91, 24:93, 24:95-24:113, 24:115-24:137, 24:139-24:187, 24:189-24:210, 24:212-24:221, 24:223-24:227, 24:229-24:290, 24:292-24:295, 24:297-24:303N, 24:305-24:315, 24:317-24:323N, 24:325-24:411, 24:413-24:457, 24:459-24:470, 24:472-24:480, 24:482-24:514N, 24:516-24:519, 26:16, 30:163, 33:19, 33:119, 68:45, 68:117
7	165 bp, 200 bp	800 bp	A2, A3, A10, A11, A25, A26, A28, A32, A34, A66, A68, A69	*01:51, 01:344, 02:55, 02:527, 02:582, 02:644, 02:741, 02:815, 03:24, 03:50, 11:10, 11:183, 11:191, 11:269, 25:01:01:01-25:16, 25:18-25:33, 25:35-25:45, 25:47-25:53, 25:55-25:58, 25:60-25:70, 26:01:01:01-26:01:47, 26:01:49-26:06, 26:08:01:01-26:15, 26:17-26:18, 26:20-26:43:02, 26:45-26:63, 26:65-26:71N, 26:73-26:88, 26:90-26:91, 26:93-26:176, 26:178-26:183, 26:185-26:206N, 26:208-26:209, 29:28, 32:15, 33:51, 34:01:01:01-34:18, 34:20-34:24, 66:01:01:01-66:22, 66:24-66:41, 66:43, 68:01:01:01-68:177, 68:179-68:249, 68:251N-68:255, 69:01:01:01-69:08
8^{6,7}	80 bp	800 bp	A2, A3, A25, A32, A53	*01:298, 02:81, 02:124, 02:829, 25:01:01:01-25:45, 25:47-25:58, 25:60-25:71, 32:01:01:01-32:02, 32:04, 32:06-32:37, 32:39-32:59, 32:61-32:70, 32:72-32:77, 32:81-32:106:01:02, 32:108-32:147, B*07:81, B*08:52, B*18:67, B*38:41, B*38:67, B*49:67, B*51:185, B*53:05:01-53:05:02, B*53:16, B*53:33, B*57:01:38, B*57:60
9^{6,7,10}	80 bp, 200 bp, 240 bp	800 bp	A10, A26, A43	*01:43, 01:51, 02:644, 11:17, 11:40, 11:223, 11:271, 25:59, 26:01:01:01-26:01:62, 26:01:64-26:02:02, 26:04, 26:07:01-26:20, 26:22-26:29, 26:31-26:43:02, 26:45-26:56, 26:58-26:77, 26:79-26:91, 26:93-26:110, 26:112-26:176, 26:178-26:209, 29:105, 33:13, 33:48, 43:01-43:02N, 68:84, 68:227
10^{6,10}	80 bp, 175 bp	1070 bp	A1, A9, A10, A11, A26, A34, A66	*01:13, 01:26, 01:28, 01:136, 01:176, 01:192, 01:229, 01:299, 03:63, 03:88, 11:01:01:01-11:27, 11:29-11:52Q, 11:54:01-11:270, 11:272Q-11:385, 24:19, 24:44, 26:03:01:01-26:03:01:02, 26:06, 26:21, 26:78, 26:92, 26:111, 26:152, 26:177, 26:193, 30:125, 30:140, 33:184, 34:01:01:01-34:08, 34:10N-34:24, 66:01:01:01-66:01:05, 66:04-66:11, 66:13-66:14, 66:17-66:20, 66:22-66:24, 66:27N, 66:29-66:33, 66:35-66:38, 66:40-66:42, 69:02, 74:30, 80:02
11⁶	125 bp, 165 bp, 190 bp	800 bp	A10, A25, A26, A31, A34, A43, A66	*01:01:56, 02:309, 02:454, 03:01:19, 03:103:02, 11:11, 25:05-25:06, 26:09, 26:54, 26:91, 31:03-31:04:02, 31:123, 34:01:01:01-34:24,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				43:01-43:02N, 66:02-66:03:01:03, 66:16, 66:19, 66:21, 66:25-66:26Q, 66:28N, 66:34, 66:39N-66:40, 66:43, 68:130:01, 74:01:03
12	175 bp, 225 bp	1070 bp	A1, A2, A3, A10, A25, A26, A34, A43, A66	*01:13, 01:176, 01:194, 02:34-02:35:03, 02:56:01-02:56:02, 02:62, 02:103, 02:135, 02:580, 02:741, 02:907, 03:01:01:01-03:01:22, 03:01:24-03:01:82, 03:01:84-03:01:93, 03:01:95-03:07:02, 03:09-03:11N, 03:13-03:31, 03:33-03:35, 03:37-03:40, 03:42-03:56, 03:58, 03:60-03:71, 03:73-03:87, 03:90-03:106, 03:109-03:110, 03:112-03:141, 03:143-03:151, 03:153-03:171, 03:174-03:175, 03:177, 03:179-03:193, 03:195-03:197:02N, 03:201-03:202, 03:204, 03:206-03:210, 03:212-03:218, 03:220-03:251, 03:253-03:259, 03:261-03:266N, 03:268-03:272, 03:274-03:329N, 03:331-03:381N, 03:383-03:397, 03:399-03:400N, 11:116, 11:140, 11:199:01-11:199:03, 11:222, 25:01:01:01-25:05, 25:07-25:35, 25:37-25:42N, 25:44-25:49N, 25:51, 25:53-25:58, 25:60-25:64, 25:66-25:71, 26:01:01:01-26:01:67, 26:02:01 ^w -26:02:02 ^w , 26:03:01:01-26:03:01:02, 26:05-26:08:03, 26:10-26:28, 26:29 ^w , 26:30-26:43:02, 26:45-26:48, 26:49 ^w , 26:50-26:74, 26:76-26:77, 26:79-26:90, 26:92-26:203, 26:206N-26:209, 30:55, 31:24-31:25, 32:26:01-32:26:02, 33:61, 33:190, 34:08, 43:01-43:02N, 66:01:01:01-66:01:05, 66:04-66:09, 66:10 ^w , 66:11-66:15, 66:17-66:20, 66:22-66:24, 66:27N, 66:29-66:33, 66:35-66:38, 66:41-66:42, 68:71, 69:07, 74:13, 74:37
13^{6,10}	80 bp, 115 bp, 200 bp, 240 bp, 460 bp	1070 bp	A26, A29, A31, A34, A36, A68	*02:237, 02:309, 02:454, 02:809, 02:927, 03:01:38, 03:95, 03:123:02, 03:171, 03:231:01, 03:343, 11:130, 26:19, 26:22, 26:198, 29:01:01:01-29:148, 31:03-31:04:02, 31:123, 32:42, 34:04, 36:02, 66:09, 68:19, 68:130:02
14^{6,8,10,11}	90 bp, 135 bp, 205 bp	1070 bp	A1, A30	*01:13, 01:28, 01:176, 01:194, 01:229, 01:299, 03:43, 03:82, 03:186, 03:395, 11:113, 11:162, 11:282, 30:01:01:01-30:04:03, 30:06-30:20, 30:22-30:182, 31:35, B*07:260, C*12:328
15	240 bp, 380 bp, 410 bp	1070 bp	A24, A31, A32	*02:237, 02:809, 02:927, 03:95, 03:343, 11:306, 29:14, 31:01:02:01-31:186, 32:05, 32:79, 32:128, 33:53, 33:125, 33:131, 74:13
16¹¹	140 bp, 180 bp, 235 bp, 260 bp	1070 bp	A1, A3, A25, A32, A74	*01:07, 01:95, 01:289, 01:298, 03:32, 03:43, 03:82, 03:152, 03:186, 03:219, 03:273, 23:64, 24:104, 24:243, 25:03, 25:30, 29:13, 29:39, 29:98, 30:89, 30:177, 31:21, 31:35, 32:01:01:01-32:147, 74:07, 74:33, 80:04
17	205 bp, 390 bp	1070 bp	A24, A31, A32, A33, A68, A74	*02:243:01-02:243:03, 02:929, 24:82, 26:177, 26:207, 29:48, 29:105, 31:08, 31:109, 32:05, 32:15, 32:79, 32:93, 33:01:01:01-33:01:15, 33:03:01:01-33:37, 33:39-33:208, 68:29, 68:250, 74:04, 74:21
18	340 bp, 375 bp	800 bp	A2, A19, A68, A74	*01:121, 02:65, 02:407, 02:449, 02:932, 03:246, 03:282, 11:372, 32:62, 68:25, 74:01:01:01-74:40
19^{10,11,12}	210 bp, 240 bp	800 bp	A2, A25, A28, A68	*02:34-02:35:03, 02:46, 02:48, 02:56:01-02:56:02, 02:62, 02:70, 02:78, 02:103, 02:129, 02:571,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

20^{6,12}	65 bp,	800 bp	A2, A26, A28,	02:580, 02:651, 02:741, 02:907, 11:199:03, 25:05,
	240 bp,		A32, A66, A68,	25:59, 26:54, 26:122, 68:01:01:01-68:217, 68:219-
	375 bp,		A69	68:255
	545 bp			*02:55, 02:149, 02:243:01-02:243:03, 02:309,
21^{6,10}	75 bp,	800 bp	A2, A3, A24,	02:644, 02:741, 02:815, 02:842, 02:947, 23:57,
	155 bp,		A26, A28, A36,	24:82, 25:30, 26:22, 26:177, 29:80, 31:41, 32:06,
	240 bp,	A68, A80		33:22, 66:06, 66:09, 68:08:02, 68:29, 68:105,
	495 bp			68:157, 68:250, 69:01:01:01-69:08, 74:35
				*02:55, 02:237, 02:671, 02:809, 02:927, 03:41,
				03:63, 03:75, 03:88, 03:95, 03:177, 03:343, 03:347,
				03:377, 03:382, 11:130, 24:18, 24:204, 24:213,
				26:03:01:01-26:03:01:02, 26:05-26:06, 26:21,
				26:30, 26:78, 26:111, 26:177, 33:24, 33:184, 36:02,
				68:05, 68:15, 68:20, 68:109, 68:136, 68:255,
				80:01:01:01-80:01:02, 80:03-80:08N, C*06:187

¹Alleles are assigned by the presence of specific PCR product(s). However, the sizes of the specific PCR products may be helpful in the interpretation of HLA-A low resolution SSP typings.

When the primers in a primer mix can give rise to HLA-specific PCR products of more than one length this is indicated if the size difference is more than 20 base pairs. Size differences of 20 base pairs or less are not given. For high resolution SSP kits, the alleles listed are specified according to amplicon length.

Nonspecific amplifications, i.e. a ladder or a smear of bands, may sometimes be seen. GC-rich primers have a higher tendency of giving rise to nonspecific amplifications than other primers.

PCR fragments longer than the control bands may sometimes be observed. Such bands should be disregarded and do not influence the interpretation of the SSP typings.

PCR fragments migrating faster than the control bands, but slower than a 400 bp fragment may be seen in some gel read-outs. Such bands can be disregarded and do not influence the interpretation of the SSP typings.

Some primers may give rise to primer oligomer artifacts. Sometimes this phenomenon is an inherent feature of the primer pair(s) of a primer mix. More often it is due to other factors such as too low amount of DNA in the PCR reactions, taking too long time in setting up the PCR reactions, working at elevated room temperature or using thermal cyclers that are not pre-heated.

²The internal positive control primer pairs amplify segments of the human growth hormone gene. The internal positive control bands are 1070 or 800 base pairs respectively, well distribution as outlined in the table. Well number 1 contains the shorter, 800 bp, internal positive control band. The well distribution of the internal controls can help in orientation of the kit on gel photo, as well as allow for kit identification. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases.

³The serological reactivity of all HLA-A alleles is not known. The grouping of not serologically defined alleles is taken from Tissue Antigens 73, 95-170, 2009.

⁴For several HLA Class I alleles 1st and/or 4th exon(s) and beyond, as well as intron nucleotide sequences, are not available. In these instances it is not known whether some of the primers of the SSP sets are completely matched with the target sequences or not. Assumption is made that unknown sequences in these regions are conserved within allelic groups.

⁵The A*23:66, 23:99, A*24:14:01:01-24:15, 24:51-24:53, 24:57, 24:64, 24:94, 24:114, 24:138, 24:188, 24:222N, 24:228, 24:291, 24:296, 24:304, 24:316, 24:324, 24:412, 24:481 and 24:515 alleles will not be amplified by this lot of A-B-DR-DQ. These alleles can e.g. be amplified by the HLA-A low resolution kit and/or the A-B-DR resolution kit.

⁶HLA-specific PCR products shorter than 125 base pairs have a lower intensity and are less sharp than longer PCR products.

⁷Primer mixes 8 and 9 may weakly amplify the A*34 alleles.

⁸Primer mix 14 may give rise to a lower yield of HLA-specific PCR product than the other HLA-A low primer mixes.

⁹Primer mix 3 may faintly amplify the A*30:04:01:01-30:04:03, 30:06, 30:09:01-30:09:02, 30:17, 30:29, 30:46, 30:77, 30:89-30:90, 30:99, 30:103, 30:105, 30:117, 30:139, 30:150, 30:155, and 30:160 alleles.

¹⁰Primer mixes 9, 10, 13, 14, 19 and 21 may have a tendency of giving rise to primer oligomer formation.

¹¹Primer mixes 3, 14, 16 and 19 may have tendency of unspecific amplification.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

¹²Primer mixes 19 and 20 may generate a false positive band of about 560 base pairs. This band should be disregarded when interpreting HLA-A low resolution typings.

Abbreviations

w: might be weakly amplified.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information
SPECIFICITY TABLE

HLA-B low resolution primer set

Specificities and sizes of the PCR products of the 43 primer mixes used for HLA-B low resolution SSP typing

Primer Mix	Size of spec. PCR product ¹	Size of control band ²	HLA-B serol. ³	Amplified HLA-B alleles ⁴
22 ⁹	285 bp	1070 bp	7, 703, 8, 35, 40, 41, 42, 48, 60, 61, 81	*07:02:01:01-07:02:38, 07:02:40-07:06:05, 07:08:01-07:18:02, 07:20-07:32, 07:34-07:39, 07:41-07:52, 07:54-07:59, 07:61-07:76, 07:79-07:83, 07:85:01-07:99, 07:101-07:121, 07:123-07:138, 07:140-07:164, 07:166-07:192, 07:194-07:195, 07:199-07:213, 07:215-07:234, 07:236-07:238, 07:240-07:254, 07:256-07:342, 07:344-07:358, 07:360Q-07:385, 07:387-07:415N, 08:01:01:01-08:01:20, 08:01:22-08:01:24, 08:01:26-08:05, 08:07-08:08N, 08:10-08:11, 08:13-08:15, 08:17-08:30N, 08:32-08:83, 08:85-08:88, 08:90-08:102, 08:104-08:106, 08:108-08:112, 08:114-08:115, 08:117-08:133, 08:135-08:168, 08:170-08:174, 08:176-08:183, 08:185-08:231, 08:233-08:253, 08:256-08:266, 15:297, 27:164, 35:66, 35:87, 37:07, 40:15-40:16:01:02, 40:30-40:32, 40:34, 40:45, 40:59, 40:80, 40:98, 40:137, 40:160:01-40:160:02, 41:02:01:01-41:02:09, 41:04, 41:10-41:11, 41:13, 41:18-41:19, 41:23-41:24, 41:27, 41:31, 41:36, 41:38-41:43, 41:45N-41:49, 41:51-41:52, 41:55, 41:58, 41:65, 41:68, 42:01:01:01-42:02:02, 42:05:01-42:07, 42:09-42:13, 42:15-42:28, 44:150, 44:166, 44:342, 48:01:01:01-48:01:10, 48:05-48:12, 48:14-48:20, 48:22, 48:27-48:39, 48:41-48:50, 53:15, 81:01:01:01-81:10, C*03:260
23	215 bp	1070 bp	8, 44	*08:01:01:01-08:05, 08:07-08:25, 08:27-08:49, 08:51-08:61, 08:63-08:64, 08:66-08:84, 08:86N-08:93, 08:95-08:122, 08:124-08:131, 08:133-08:225, 08:227, 08:229-08:238, 08:240-08:241, 08:243-08:262, 08:264, 08:266, 13:93, 15:142, 15:180, 15:429, 35:218, 35:256, 37:62, 40:328, 44:49, 44:156, 49:25, 51:68, 51:176, 52:77, C*06:147
24	140 bp, 235 bp	1070 bp	7, 8, 13, 15, 35, 4005, 44, 49, 50, 61, 62, 77	*07:20, 07:24, 07:60, 07:100, 07:131, 07:220, 07:223, 07:358, 08:21, 08:25, 08:175, 13:01:01:01-13:04, 13:06-13:08, 13:10-13:23, 13:25-13:38, 13:40-13:57, 13:59-13:66, 13:68-13:96, 13:99-13:151, 15:07:01:01-15:07:03, 15:36 ^w , 15:45, 15:55, 15:68, 15:89:01 ^w , 15:126, 15:197:02, 15:207, 15:324, 15:329, 15:331, 15:360, 15:383, 15:405, 15:431, 15:450, 15:524, 35:05:01:01-35:05:05, 35:16-35:17:04, 35:22:01:01-35:22:01:02, 35:30:01:01-35:30:01:02, 35:51:01-35:51:02, 35:58, 35:72, 35:89, 35:97, 35:113-35:114, 35:125, 35:164, 35:199, 35:232, 35:242, 35:318, 35:346, 35:368, 35:389, 35:416, 35:427N, 35:440, 35:459N, 35:472, 35:481, 35:498-35:499, 40:05:01:01-40:05:01:03, 40:71, 40:174, 41:62, 44:08 ^w , 44:54, 44:57 ^w , 44:60, 44:106, 44:110, 44:135, 44:158, 44:184, 44:211, 44:213, 46:12, 51:64, 51:148, 53:14, 55:51, 58:18, C*03:05, C*03:25, C*03:27, C*03:143, C*03:167, C*03:296:01-03:296:02, C*03:335, C*03:346, C*03:407, C*03:482, C*03:494



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

25 ^{5,6,7,8,9}	105 bp, 140 bp, 260 bp	800 bp	12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 27, 35, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65	*07:68:01-07:68:03, 07:100, 07:218, 07:220, 07:237, 07:262, 08:71, 08:118, 13:01:01:01-13:01:09, 13:01:11-13:04, 13:06- 13:13:02, 13:15-13:23, 13:25-13:57, 13:59-13:82, 13:84- 13:92, 13:94-13:96, 13:99-13:101, 13:102 ^w , 13:103N-13:105, 13:107-13:151, 14:01:01:01-14:02:08, 14:02:10-14:05, 14:07N, 14:09, 14:11-14:19, 14:21-14:36, 14:38-14:54, 14:57-14:95, 14:97-14:99, 15:07:01:01-15:07:03, 15:45- 15:46, 15:53, 15:55, 15:68, 15:106, 15:126, 15:197:02, 15:207, 15:212, 15:324, 15:329, 15:331, 15:336, 15:347, 15:360, 15:383, 15:399, 15:405, 15:431, 15:450, 15:510, 15:559, 18:14, 18:44:01-18:44:02, 18:107, 27:32, 27:106, 27:138, 27:180, 27:224, 35:05:01:01-35:05:05, 35:22:01:01- 35:22:01:02, 35:46-35:47, 35:51:01-35:51:02, 35:58, 35:63, 35:66, 35:72, 35:89, 35:97, 35:137, 35:147, 35:154, 35:182, 35:199, 35:207, 35:217, 35:232, 35:278, 35:317, 35:368, 35:389, 35:416, 35:427N, 35:440, 35:450, 35:459N, 35:472, 35:475, 35:481, 35:498-35:499, 38:19, 39:03:01:01- 39:03:01:03, 39:14:01:01-39:14:01:03, 39:24:01-39:24:02, 39:29, 39:37:01:01-39:37:01:02, 39:76, 39:79, 39:120, 39:144, 39:152, 40:01:01-40:01:39, 40:01:41-40:01:70, 40:07, 40:10:01:01-40:10:02, 40:14:01-40:16:01:02, 40:22N- 40:23, 40:25, 40:30-40:36, 40:38, 40:42-40:43, 40:45-40:49, 40:51-40:55, 40:58-40:63, 40:65-40:67, 40:69, 40:71-40:73, 40:76-40:77, 40:79-40:81, 40:84, 40:87:01-40:88, 40:92, 40:100-40:102, 40:106, 40:108, 40:110, 40:112-40:114:02, 40:116-40:118N, 40:121, 40:123-40:126, 40:128-40:130:02, 40:132, 40:134-40:136, 40:139-40:141, 40:146-40:147, 40:150-40:156, 40:158, 40:160:01-40:160:02, 40:163-40:164, 40:166, 40:168, 40:170-40:172, 40:174-40:175, 40:178- 40:179, 40:182-40:183, 40:186:01-40:188, 40:191-40:199, 40:204, 40:207-40:208, 40:212-40:213, 40:215-40:219, 40:221-40:223, 40:227-40:228, 40:231, 40:233-40:242, 40:245:01-40:245:02, 40:247, 40:249-40:250, 40:252-40:253, 40:257-40:265N, 40:272-40:273, 40:277-40:282, 40:285- 40:286N, 40:288, 40:298:01-40:301, 40:308, 40:310, 40:312, 40:315-40:316, 40:319, 40:321, 40:323:01-40:327, 40:329, 40:332-40:333, 40:336, 40:338N-40:339, 40:342, 40:344, 40:346, 40:352-40:353:02, 40:355, 40:357-40:358, 40:360, 40:367-40:368, 40:370, 40:372N, 40:377, 40:379-40:383, 40:385-40:386, 40:391-40:392, 40:394-40:398, 40:400- 40:404, 40:406-40:407, 40:416-40:422, 40:424, 40:426N, 40:428N, 40:431, 40:433, 40:436, 40:439, 40:443, 40:446- 40:450, 40:452, 40:456, 40:461-40:463, 40:466, 40:469- 40:470, 40:474-40:475, 41:01:01:01-41:58, 41:60-41:68, 42:10, 42:17, 44:02:01:01-44:02:31, 44:02:33-44:02:39, 44:02:41-44:02:56, 44:02:58-44:02:60, 44:02:61 ^w , 44:02:62- 44:03:06, 44:03:08-44:03:18, 44:03:21-44:03:30, 44:03:32- 44:05:04, 44:07-44:48, 44:50:01-44:82, 44:84:01-44:102, 44:104-44:129, 44:132-44:155, 44:157-44:193, 44:195N- 44:211, 44:213-44:223, 44:226-44:230, 44:231 ^w , 44:232- 44:245, 44:247-44:321, 44:322 ^w , 44:323-44:346, 44:437- 44:444, 44:446-44:504, 45:01:01:01-45:25, 45:27, 46:12, 46:84, 47:01:01:02-47:10, 48:12, 48:14, 48:29, 49:01:01:01- 49:02, 49:04:01-49:14, 49:16-49:24, 49:26-49:30, 49:32- 49:67, 49:69-49:70, 50:01:01:01-50:02:01:02, 50:04-50:20,
-------------------------	------------------------------	--------	--	---



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				50:31-50:33, 50:35-50:42, 50:44-50:70, 50:72N-50:74, 51:64, 51:203, 51:276, 53:14, 53:30, 54:38, 55:110, 56:67, 57:11, 57:45, 57:51, 57:69, 57:71, 57:88, 58:02:01:01-58:02:02, 58:06-58:07, 58:18, 58:25, 58:38, 58:43, 58:60, 58:104, 58:111, C*01:30, C*01:32:01-01:32:02, C*06:20, C*06:207, C*12:87, C*14:76, C*14:82, C*16:85, C*16:98, C*16:102, C*16:110
26⁷	185 bp, 235 bp	800 bp	7, 16, 17, 27, 2708, 37, 38, 39, 3901, 3902, 64, 67	*07:02:32, 07:85:02, 07:197, 14:01:01:01-14:01:05, 14:01:07-14:01:11, 14:07N-14:08:02, 14:10, 14:12, 14:14, 14:19, 14:26, 14:32, 14:40, 14:46-14:47, 14:49, 14:53-14:55, 14:65, 14:71, 14:77-14:78N, 14:80-14:83, 14:86-14:87, 14:95, 14:97, 18:01:37, 18:165, 27:01-27:05:15, 27:05:17-27:05:19, 27:05:21-27:05:37, 27:05:39-27:06:01:02, 27:07:04, 27:08-27:10, 27:12:01:01-27:13:02, 27:16-27:18, 27:20, 27:23, 27:26-27:27, 27:29, 27:31, 27:35-27:37, 27:39-27:42, 27:44-27:46, 27:48-27:61, 27:64N-27:69, 27:72-27:75, 27:77-27:80, 27:82-27:124, 27:126, 27:128-27:129, 27:131-27:137, 27:140-27:149, 27:151-27:152, 27:154-27:163, 27:165-27:179, 27:181-27:186, 27:188-27:212N, 27:214, 27:216-27:217, 27:220-27:232, 27:234-27:238, 37:02, 38:01:01:01-38:01:07, 38:01:09-38:02:02:02, 38:02:04-38:03, 38:07-38:24, 38:26-38:32, 38:34N-38:83N, 38:84 ^w , 38:85-38:86, 38:156-38:171, 39:01:01:01-39:01:01:17, 39:01:03:01-39:01:08, 39:01:10-39:01:25, 39:01:27-39:01:29, 39:01:31-39:02:01:02, 39:03:01:01-39:03:01:03, 39:05:01:01-39:06:02:07, 39:06:04-39:09:05, 39:11, 39:14:01:01-39:15, 39:18, 39:19:02, 39:22, 39:24:01-39:39:01, 39:40:01N-39:44, 39:46-39:48, 39:50-39:62, 39:64-39:71, 39:73-39:75, 39:77, 39:79-39:82, 39:83:02, 39:84-39:88, 39:90-39:91, 39:93-39:95N, 39:97N-39:98, 39:100, 39:102-39:104, 39:106-39:109, 39:111-39:125, 39:127-39:128, 39:130, 39:132, 39:134-39:142N, 39:144, 39:146N-39:161N, 39:163, 39:165-39:169, 40:225:02, 40:429, 40:469, 47:04-47:05, 48:21, 48:26, 67:01:01, 67:03-67:04, 67:06-67:07
27	190 bp	800 bp	7, 14, 35, 38, 39, 44, 47, 57, 62, 65	*07:28, 08:87, 14:02:01:01-14:02:02, 14:02:04-14:02:05, 14:02:07-14:06:02, 14:09, 14:11, 14:13, 14:15-14:18, 14:20, 14:22-14:23, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29-14:31, 14:33-14:39, 14:41N, 14:43-14:45, 14:48, 14:50-14:52, 14:56-14:64, 14:67-14:70Q, 14:72N-14:76N, 14:79N, 14:84-14:85N, 14:88-14:94, 14:96, 14:98-14:99, 15:77, 15:189, 15:233, 18:166, 27:227, 35:01:64, 35:03:17, 35:26, 35:29:03, 38:05, 38:33, 39:04, 39:129, 40:414, 44:16, 44:37:01-44:37:02, 44:64:01-44:64:02, 44:91, 44:132, 44:150, 44:190, 44:268, 44:275, 44:290, 49:61, 51:01:68, 51:261, 51:274, 52:26, 57:04:01-57:04:03, 58:114, A*23:31, A*24:106, C*01:115, C*02:97, C*03:433, C*03:514, C*06:306, C*07:231, C*14:79, C*16:10
28	290 bp	1070 bp	15, 22, 46, 62, 63, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77	*15:01:01:01-15:01:03, 15:01:06-15:01:53, 15:01:55-15:02:12, 15:03:03, 15:04:01:01-15:08:02, 15:10:02, 15:11:01-15:11:03, 15:11:05-15:15:01:02, 15:17:01:01-15:17:07, 15:19-15:21:01:02, 15:24:01-15:28, 15:30:01:01-15:36, 15:38:01-15:40:02, 15:42-15:46, 15:48, 15:50, 15:55-15:58, 15:60, 15:63, 15:65-15:66, 15:70-15:71, 15:73:01:01-15:73:01:02, 15:75-15:79N, 15:81-15:89:02, 15:92, 15:94N, 15:96-15:97, 15:101-15:102, 15:104-15:107, 15:109-15:113, 15:116-15:118, 15:120-15:122, 15:125:01-15:126,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				15:128-15:129, 15:135-15:150, 15:152, 15:154-15:155, 15:157, 15:159-15:160:01:02, 15:162-15:172, 15:174-15:175, 15:177-15:179:02, 15:181N-15:185, 15:187-15:196, 15:199, 15:201-15:209N, 15:211, 15:213-15:219, 15:223-15:225, 15:227-15:228, 15:230-15:234, 15:236-15:237, 15:239-15:241, 15:244-15:251:02, 15:256-15:262N, 15:264-15:265, 15:267-15:273, 15:276-15:280, 15:283-15:289, 15:291, 15:295-15:305, 15:308-15:310, 15:315-15:322, 15:324-15:328, 15:330-15:334, 15:339-15:346, 15:348-15:350, 15:352-15:353, 15:355-15:361, 15:363:01-15:368, 15:370-15:375N, 15:377Q-15:378, 15:381, 15:383-15:387, 15:390-15:396, 15:398-15:407, 15:409-15:413, 15:415-15:417, 15:419-15:425, 15:428-15:432, 15:437-15:438, 15:440-15:443, 15:446, 15:449-15:450, 15:452-15:454N, 15:456-15:474, 15:476-15:486, 15:488-15:497, 15:499-15:501, 15:505, 15:507-15:508, 15:510, 15:512-15:514, 15:516, 15:518-15:525, 15:528N-15:529, 15:531-15:538, 15:540N-15:545, 15:547, 15:549N, 15:551-15:552, 15:554-15:558, 15:561-15:562N, 15:564-15:569, 15:572, 15:574-15:581, 15:583-15:585, 46:01:01:01-46:70, 46:72-46:76, 46:78-46:87, C*01:73, C*03:02:23, C*05:01:28, C*07:02:30, C*08:16:02, C*14:02:27
29⁸	165 bp, 225 bp, 285 bp, 330 bp	1070 bp	5, 8, 12, 21, 22, 37, 41, 42, 44, 45, 48, 51, 56, 57, 60, 62, 70, 71, 72, 82	*07:349, 08:01:01:01-08:01:22, 08:01:24-08:05, 08:08N-08:13, 08:15-08:27, 08:29-08:36, 08:38:01-08:48, 08:50-08:73, 08:75-08:76, 08:78, 08:80-08:86N, 08:88, 08:90-08:106, 08:109-08:110, 08:112-08:155, 08:157-08:163, 08:165-08:199, 08:201-08:226, 08:228-08:244, 08:246-08:250, 08:252N-08:254, 08:256-08:263, 08:265-08:266, 13:46, 15:03:01:01-15:03:11, 15:09:01-15:10:07, 15:18:01:01-15:18:09, 15:23, 15:29:01:01-15:29:01:02, 15:37, 15:46-15:47:02, 15:49, 15:51-15:54, 15:61-15:62, 15:64:01-15:64:02, 15:69, 15:72, 15:74, 15:80, 15:83:01:01-15:83:01:02, 15:90-15:91, 15:93, 15:98-15:99, 15:103, 15:106, 15:108, 15:114-15:115, 15:119, 15:123-15:124, 15:127, 15:131-15:134, 15:143, 15:151, 15:153, 15:156, 15:158, 15:161, 15:173, 15:176, 15:186, 15:197:01-15:198, 15:200, 15:210, 15:212, 15:220:01:01-15:221, 15:226N, 15:229, 15:235, 15:238, 15:242:01-15:243, 15:252-15:253, 15:255, 15:259, 15:263, 15:266, 15:274-15:275:02, 15:281-15:282, 15:290, 15:292-15:294N, 15:306-15:307, 15:311-15:314, 15:323, 15:329, 15:335, 15:337-15:338, 15:351, 15:354, 15:369, 15:379-15:380N, 15:382, 15:388-15:389, 15:397, 15:414, 15:426-15:427, 15:433, 15:435, 15:439, 15:444-15:445, 15:447-15:448, 15:451, 15:455, 15:475, 15:487N, 15:498, 15:502-15:504, 15:509, 15:511, 15:517, 15:525-15:527, 15:530, 15:539, 15:548, 15:553, 15:560, 15:563, 15:570-15:571, 15:582, 27:195, 35:87, 37:12, 37:84, 38:30, 39:156, 40:12:01-40:12:02, 40:26, 40:40, 40:136, 40:231, 40:279, 41:01:01:01-41:03:02, 41:05-41:09, 41:11-41:17, 41:19-41:48, 41:50, 41:53-41:61, 41:64-41:68, 42:01:01:01-42:02:02, 42:04-42:08, 42:10-42:15, 42:17-42:19, 42:21-42:28, 44:02:68, 44:14-44:15:01:02, 44:18, 44:20, 44:62, 44:100, 44:166, 44:213, 45:01:01:01-45:25, 45:27, 51:08:01:01-51:08:04, 51:20, 51:36, 51:44N, 51:97, 51:141, 51:153, 51:263, 51:274-51:275, 52:19, 55:20, 55:56,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				56:13, 57:09, 82:01:01:01-82:04, C*03:342, C*07:46, C*07:356, C*07:546, C*12:184, C*15:99, C*16:85
30 ^{7,8,10}	165 bp, 190 bp, 390 bp	1070 bp	5, 17, 21, 35, 51, 5102, 5103, 52, 56, 62, 63, 70, 78	*13:62, 15:01:02, 15:09:01-15:09:02, 15:16:01:01-15:17:07, 15:67, 15:95, 15:162, 15:168, 15:177, 15:196, 15:208, 15:216, 15:222, 15:230, 15:243, 15:254, 15:268, 15:273, 15:277-15:278, 15:356, 15:361-15:362, 15:396, 15:403, 15:408, 15:411, 15:423-15:424, 15:435, 15:446, 15:462, 15:500, 15:516, 15:523, 15:532, 15:550, 15:555, 15:575N, 27:153, 35:01:10, 35:03:32, 35:04:02, 35:251, 40:26, 40:28, 44:03:40, 44:62, 44:459, 49:18:01, 50:14, 51:01:01:01-51:01:03, 51:01:05-51:01:71, 51:01:73-51:02:03, 51:02:05-51:09:03, 51:11N-51:12, 51:13:02-51:14, 51:16-51:23, 51:24:03-51:24:05, 51:26-51:33, 51:37-51:41N, 51:43-51:44N, 51:46, 51:48-51:61:02, 51:63:01, 51:64-51:80, 51:82-51:91, 51:92:02, 51:94-51:98N, 51:100-51:106:01, 51:107-51:130, 51:132-51:142, 51:145-51:147, 51:149N-51:156, 51:158:01-51:196, 51:198, 51:200-51:219, 51:221-51:224, 51:226-51:294, 51:296-51:299, 51:301-51:332, 52:01:01:01-52:01:04, 52:01:06-52:01:14, 52:01:16-52:13, 52:14:02-52:24, 52:25:02-52:57, 52:59-52:66, 52:68-52:96N, 52:98-52:101, 53:28, 56:05:01-56:06, 56:21, 57:01:32, 58:08:01-58:08:02, 78:01:01:02-78:10
31	180 bp	800 bp	13, 22, 55, 60	*07:78, 13:01:01:01-13:02:32, 13:07N-13:09, 13:11, 13:14-13:20, 13:22:01-13:23, 13:25, 13:27-13:34, 13:36-13:45, 13:47, 13:49N-13:50, 13:52, 13:54-13:58, 13:60-13:61, 13:63N-13:70, 13:73-13:78, 13:80-13:85, 13:87-13:107, 13:109-13:119, 13:121-13:126, 13:128-13:130, 13:132-13:139N, 13:141-13:145, 13:147-13:151, 40:48, 40:377, 45:10, 49:07, 50:31, 54:26, 55:09, 55:22, 55:24, 56:60, 59:09
32 ⁵	90 bp, 105 bp, 195 bp	1070 bp	8, 12, 27, 38, 39, 3902, 44, 45, 48, 60, 70, 71, 72, 82	*07:27, 07:50, 07:219, 08:04:01-08:04:02, 08:17, 08:54:01-08:54:02, 08:110, 13:97, 14:73, 15:03:01:01-15:03:09, 15:03:11, 15:47:01-15:47:02, 15:49, 15:54, 15:61-15:62, 15:64:01-15:64:02, 15:68-15:69, 15:91, 15:98, 15:103, 15:123, 15:127, 15:131-15:132, 15:151, 15:156, 15:158, 15:173, 15:210, 15:220:01:01-15:220:02, 15:235, 15:242:01-15:242:02, 15:253, 15:259, 15:266, 15:274, 15:281-15:282, 15:369, 15:379, 15:389, 15:397, 15:444, 15:448, 15:475, 15:502, 15:511, 15:517, 15:527, 15:539, 15:560, 15:571, 15:582, 18:37:01-18:37:02, 18:125, 27:18, 27:29, 35:361, 37:28, 38:03, 38:158, 39:02:01:01-39:02:03, 39:08, 39:13:01-39:13:02, 39:23, 39:39:01-39:39:02, 39:49, 39:88, 39:101, 39:105, 39:110, 39:162, 39:164, 40:12:01-40:12:02, 40:46, 40:93, 40:430, 42:11, 44:10, 44:15:01:01-44:15:01:02, 44:18, 44:40, 44:44, 44:117, 44:130, 44:140, 44:156, 44:210:01-44:210:02, 44:251, 44:339-44:340, 45:01:01:01-45:03, 45:05-45:07, 45:11-45:23, 45:25, 45:27, 48:01:01:01-48:05, 48:07-48:30, 48:32-48:40, 48:42-48:50, 49:20, 50:02:01:01-50:02:01:02, 50:56, 52:16, 55:18, 56:44, 56:74, 58:44, 82:01:01:01-82:03, C*04:345, C*05:102, C*05:184, C*08:93, C*15:25
33	195 bp	1070 bp	27, 35, 37, 44, 58, 76	*07:27, 07:236, 07:240, 08:126, 08:131, 08:139, 15:12:01-15:12:03, 15:14, 15:19, 15:91, 15:131, 15:161, 15:270, 15:298, 15:304N, 15:518, 15:551, 18:54, 18:56, 18:108, 18:132, 18:169, 18:195, 35:45, 35:71, 37:01:01:01-37:01:11,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				37:01:13-37:09, 37:12-37:13, 37:15-37:21, 37:23-37:28, 37:30N-37:33N, 37:35-37:36, 37:38-37:66, 37:68-37:94, 38:17, 44:17, 44:43:01-44:43:02, 44:144, 44:230, 44:256, 44:308, 45:09, 46:17, 53:22, 57:93, 57:119, 58:07, A*24:174, C*02:82, C*06:165, C*14:61
34^{5,8}	105 bp, 395 bp, 435 bp	800 bp	5, 7, 15, 41, 42, 62, 63, 70, 71, 75, 77	*07:04:01-07:04:02, 07:25, 07:146, 07:349, 08:187, 15:09:01-15:10:07, 15:13:01-15:13:03, 15:16:01:01-15:18:09, 15:21:01:01-15:21:01:02, 15:23-15:24:02, 15:37, 15:44, 15:51-15:52, 15:66-15:67, 15:72, 15:76, 15:80, 15:87, 15:90, 15:93, 15:95, 15:99, 15:101, 15:108, 15:114-15:115, 15:119, 15:124, 15:133-15:134, 15:153, 15:157, 15:161-15:162, 15:168, 15:176-15:177, 15:186, 15:189, 15:196-15:198, 15:200, 15:208, 15:216, 15:221-15:222, 15:226N, 15:229-15:230, 15:238, 15:243, 15:252, 15:254-15:255, 15:263, 15:268, 15:273, 15:275:01-15:275:02, 15:290, 15:292-15:294N, 15:306-15:307, 15:311-15:314, 15:323, 15:329, 15:335, 15:337-15:338, 15:351, 15:354, 15:356, 15:361-15:362, 15:376, 15:380N, 15:382, 15:388, 15:394, 15:396, 15:403-15:404, 15:408, 15:411, 15:414, 15:418, 15:420, 15:423-15:424, 15:426-15:427, 15:433-15:436, 15:439, 15:442, 15:445-15:447, 15:451, 15:455, 15:462, 15:487N, 15:498, 15:500, 15:503-15:504, 15:509, 15:516, 15:523, 15:526, 15:530, 15:532, 15:548, 15:550, 15:555, 15:563, 15:570, 15:573, 15:575N, 40:136, 40:231, 40:279, 41:08, 42:05:01-42:05:02, A*25:01:20, C*03:542, C*07:335, C*14:62
35⁵	115 bp, 150 bp	1070 bp	18	*08:176, 15:545, 18:01:01:01-18:15, 18:17N-18:28, 18:30-18:71, 18:73-18:91, 18:93-18:101, 18:103-18:106Q, 18:108-18:174, 18:176-18:201, 35:289, 35:487, 44:445, 48:28
36⁵	80 bp	1070 bp	7, 27, 2708, 44, 60	*07:73, 08:88, 08:102, 27:01-27:05:22, 27:05:24-27:21:02, 27:23-27:51, 27:53-27:66N, 27:68-27:74, 27:76-27:139, 27:141-27:188, 27:190-27:197, 27:199-27:214, 27:216-27:235, 27:237-27:238, 38:22, 40:46, 40:93, 44:40, 44:44, 44:130, 44:210:01-44:210:02, 49:26
37⁵	105 bp, 150 bp	800 bp	12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 27, 35, 37, 39, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 70, 75, 77, 78	*07:137, 07:235, 07:359, 08:49, 08:60, 08:76, 08:129, 08:181, 08:255, 13:01:01:01-13:01:17, 13:06-13:07N, 13:12:01-13:13:02, 13:17, 13:20-13:23, 13:25-13:26:02, 13:28-13:29, 13:36, 13:39, 13:43, 13:50-13:52, 13:57, 13:60-13:61, 13:63N, 13:73, 13:76N-13:80, 13:83, 13:86-13:87, 13:90, 13:92, 13:95, 13:106-13:107, 13:109-13:110, 13:122, 13:129, 13:135, 13:138, 13:141-13:142, 13:144, 13:146, 13:148, 14:10, 15:02:01:01-15:02:12, 15:13:01-15:13:03, 15:20-15:21:01:02, 15:25:01:01-15:25:04, 15:36, 15:44, 15:62, 15:77, 15:80, 15:85, 15:88-15:89:02, 15:106, 15:112, 15:121, 15:139, 15:144, 15:154, 15:165, 15:170, 15:194, 15:204, 15:213-15:214, 15:223, 15:240, 15:250, 15:265, 15:271, 15:283, 15:289, 15:291, 15:297, 15:301-15:302N, 15:308, 15:319, 15:325, 15:328, 15:330, 15:341, 15:345, 15:357-15:358, 15:366, 15:374, 15:378, 15:393-15:394, 15:399, 15:402, 15:404, 15:407, 15:418, 15:420, 15:425, 15:437-15:438, 15:454N, 15:458, 15:460, 15:463N, 15:468, 15:491, 15:495, 15:505, 15:537, 15:543-15:544N, 15:557, 15:564, 15:566-15:567, 15:569, 15:574, 15:584N, 18:22, 18:69, 18:105, 18:149-18:150, 27:19:01:01-27:19:01:02, 27:30, 27:127, 27:150, 27:188, 35:01:01:01-35:01:54,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				35:01:56-35:01:61, 35:01:63-35:04:03, 35:06-35:21, 35:23-35:30:01:02, 35:33-35:36, 35:38-35:42:02, 35:45-35:50, 35:52, 35:54-35:57, 35:59:01-35:59:02, 35:61:01-35:63, 35:65Q, 35:69-35:71, 35:74, 35:76-35:78, 35:80-35:85, 35:88, 35:90-35:96, 35:98, 35:100-35:101:02, 35:103-35:113, 35:115-35:116, 35:120-35:126, 35:128-35:134N, 35:136-35:150:02, 35:152-35:173:02N, 35:175-35:184, 35:186-35:198, 35:200-35:204, 35:206-35:231, 35:233, 35:236-35:250, 35:252-35:259, 35:261-35:264, 35:266-35:272, 35:274-35:275, 35:277-35:291, 35:293-35:330, 35:332-35:366, 35:370-35:388, 35:390N-35:408, 35:410-35:415, 35:417-35:426, 35:428Q-35:432, 35:434-35:439:01:02, 35:441-35:458, 35:460Q-35:470, 35:473-35:474, 35:477-35:480, 35:482-35:497, 35:500-35:507, 37:01:01:01-37:01:07, 37:01:09, 37:01:11-37:01:26, 37:03N-37:06:02, 37:08, 37:10-37:43, 37:45-37:50, 37:52-37:80, 37:82N-37:95, 38:20:01-38:20:02, 39:42, 40:04:01-40:04:02, 40:28, 40:30, 40:34, 40:64:01:01-40:64:02, 40:68, 40:99, 40:129, 40:137, 40:160:01-40:160:02, 40:343, 40:458, 41:48, 42:13, 44:02:01:01-44:02:33, 44:02:35-44:02:57, 44:02:59-44:14, 44:16-44:17, 44:19N, 44:21-44:30, 44:32-44:40, 44:42-44:46:02, 44:48-44:52N, 44:55-44:64:02, 44:66-44:98, 44:101-44:105, 44:107-44:134, 44:136-44:137, 44:139-44:157, 44:159-44:165, 44:167-44:181, 44:183, 44:185-44:191, 44:194-44:196, 44:198N-44:212, 44:214-44:229, 44:231-44:235, 44:237N-44:245, 44:247-44:304, 44:306N-44:338, 44:340-44:342, 44:344-44:346, 44:437-44:439, 44:441-44:458, 44:460-44:490, 44:492-44:504, 46:33, 46:67, 48:02:01-48:02:03, 48:25, 49:61, 50:17, 51:04:01-51:04:02, 51:42, 51:46, 51:56:01-51:56:03, 51:139, 51:186, 51:227, 51:281, 51:310, 52:88, 53:01:01:01-53:13, 53:15-53:43:02, 53:45-53:46, 53:48N-53:63, 55:14, 56:09, 56:11-56:12, 56:60, 57:01:01:01-57:01:04, 57:01:06-57:10, 57:12, 57:14:01-57:20, 57:22-57:30, 57:32-57:46, 57:48-57:81, 57:84-57:117, 57:119-57:141, 58:01:01:01-58:01:02, 58:01:04-58:01:15, 58:01:17-58:01:37, 58:04-58:05, 58:09-58:15, 58:17N, 58:19, 58:21-58:24, 58:28:01-58:29, 58:31N-58:37, 58:39N-58:42, 58:44-58:45:02, 58:47-58:59:02, 58:62-58:103, 58:105-58:120, 58:123-58:126, 58:128N, 83:01, C*03:102, C*03:263:01-03:263:03, C*03:317, C*03:382, C*03:514, C*15:24, C*15:126
38^{7,8}	140 bp	1070 bp	8, 18, 22, 35, 39, 78	*07:65, 07:134, 07:400, 08:32, 08:133, 08:180, 08:239, 15:202, 15:239, 15:308, 15:376, 18:01:01:01-18:03:01:03, 18:04:01-18:08, 18:10-18:15, 18:17N-18:36, 18:38-18:47, 18:49-18:53, 18:55-18:65, 18:68-18:106Q, 18:108-18:124, 18:126-18:135:01:02, 18:137-18:177, 18:179-18:193, 18:196-18:201, 35:01:01:01-35:02:08, 35:02:10-35:18, 35:20:01-35:24:02, 35:27-35:43:01, 35:43:03-35:45, 35:48, 35:50-35:62, 35:64:01-35:72, 35:74-35:153, 35:155-35:197, 35:199-35:206, 35:208:01-35:209, 35:211-35:216N, 35:218-35:253, 35:255-35:270, 35:272-35:273, 35:275-35:310, 35:312-35:316, 35:318-35:360, 35:362-35:449, 35:451-35:470, 35:472-35:507, 37:05, 37:11, 37:14, 37:29, 37:37, 37:67, 39:19:01-39:19:02, 40:185, 40:209, 40:308, 40:350, 40:365,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				45:22, 46:40:01-46:40:02, 56:06, 56:45, 58:64, 78:01:01:02-78:10
39^{5,9}	55 bp, 245 bp, 390 bp, 415 bp	1070 bp	5, 15, 48, 60, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 82	*15:01:01:01-15:01:04, 15:01:06-15:21:01:02, 15:23-15:40:02, 15:42-15:58, 15:60-15:67, 15:69-15:99, 15:102-15:129, 15:131-15:179:02, 15:181N-15:235, 15:237-15:254, 15:256-15:505, 15:507-15:514, 15:516-15:545, 15:547-15:585, 40:12:01-40:12:02, 40:26, 40:40, 44:02:68, 46:50, 82:01:01:01-82:03, C*03:179, C*04:345, C*06:147, C*12:301, C*14:61, C*16:85
40⁹	210 bp	800 bp	27, 37	*07:27, 07:236, 07:273, 08:49, 08:126, 18:54, 18:195, 37:01:01:01-37:95, 38:17, C*07:302
41⁹	170 bp	800 bp	16, 35, 38, 39, 3901, 3902, 67, 72	*08:55, 15:69, 15:186, 15:449, 15:494, 18:168, 35:35, 35:276, 35:468, 35:471, 38:01:01:01-38:09, 38:11-38:21, 38:23-38:29, 38:31-38:35, 38:38-38:44, 38:46-38:49, 38:51, 38:53-38:62, 38:64, 38:66-38:69, 38:71-38:86, 38:157-38:158, 38:160-38:167, 38:169, 38:171, 39:01:01:01-39:01:01:17, 39:01:03:01-39:20, 39:22-39:29, 39:31:01:01-39:31:01:02, 39:35, 39:37:01:01-39:42, 39:44-39:46, 39:48-39:49, 39:51-39:73, 39:75-39:81, 39:83:01-39:101, 39:103-39:106, 39:108-39:111, 39:113-39:127, 39:129-39:135, 39:137-39:155, 39:157N-39:168, 39:170, 40:184, 40:424, 50:49, 51:101, 52:71, 52:84, 58:20, 58:84, 67:01:01-67:07, C*15:51
42⁵	110 bp	1070 bp	38	*14:93, 27:07:04, 38:01:01:01-38:01:07, 38:01:09-38:01:14, 38:01:16-38:02:02:02, 38:02:04-38:03, 38:05, 38:08-38:24, 38:26-38:34N, 38:36-38:80N, 38:82-38:86, 38:160-38:171, 49:26, 51:01:68, 52:01:10, A*23:01:18, A*25:01:08
43	395 bp	1070 bp	14, 16, 38, 39, 3901, 61, 64, 65	*07:69, 07:85:01-07:85:02, 07:180, 07:306, 08:65, 08:226, 08:228, 14:01:01:01-14:01:07, 14:01:09-14:20, 14:22-14:41N, 14:43-14:48, 14:50-14:56, 14:58-14:72N, 14:74-14:99, 38:01:01:01-38:02:10, 38:04-38:05, 38:08-38:25, 38:27-38:53, 38:55Q-38:73, 38:75-38:86, 38:156-38:165N, 38:167-38:171, 39:01:01:01-39:01:01:17, 39:01:03:01-39:01:32, 39:03:01:01-39:07, 39:09:01:01-39:09:05, 39:11-39:12:01:02, 39:14:01:01-39:15, 39:18-39:19:02, 39:22, 39:24:01-39:38Q, 39:40:01N-39:48, 39:50-39:57, 39:59-39:62, 39:64-39:82, 39:84-39:87N, 39:90-39:95N, 39:97N-39:98, 39:100, 39:102-39:104, 39:106-39:109, 39:111-39:125, 39:127-39:130, 39:132-39:142N, 39:144, 39:146N-39:153, 39:155-39:161N, 39:163, 39:165-39:169, 40:75 [?] , 40:322 [?] , 49:26
44	160 bp, 425 bp	1070 bp	7, 703, 8, 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 39, 3901, 3902, 40, 41, 42, 45, 48, 50, 51, 54, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 70, 73, 81	*07:02:01:01-07:02:66, 07:02:68-07:02:77, 07:02:79-07:02:81, 07:02:83-07:26, 07:28-07:35, 07:37:01-07:37:02, 07:39-07:64, 07:66-07:80, 07:82-07:148, 07:150-07:178, 07:181N-07:191, 07:193-07:194, 07:196-07:218, 07:220-07:235, 07:237-07:256, 07:258-07:270, 07:272N, 07:274-07:415N, 08:01:01:01-08:01:03, 08:01:05-08:01:56, 08:04:01-08:05, 08:07-08:35, 08:37-08:51, 08:53:01-08:77, 08:79-08:116, 08:118-08:125, 08:127-08:130, 08:132-08:135, 08:137-08:138, 08:140-08:228, 08:230-08:254, 08:256-08:266, 14:01:01:01-14:01:04, 14:01:06-14:02:04, 14:02:06-14:02:07, 14:02:09-14:29, 14:31-14:76N, 14:78N-14:92, 14:94-14:99, 15:68, 15:180, 27:14, 27:81, 27:130, 38:156-38:159, 39:01:01:01-39:01:01:17, 39:01:03:01-39:06:04, 39:06:06-39:20, 39:22-39:24:01, 39:25N-39:103,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				39:105-39:170, 40:01:01-40:01:04, 40:01:06-40:01:70, 40:06:01:01-40:06:04:03, 40:06:06-40:07, 40:09 [?] , 40:14:01 [?] -40:14:02 [?] , 40:14:03, 40:15 [?] , 40:16:01:01-40:16:01:02, 40:18 [?] , 40:21 [?] -40:22N [?] , 40:23, 40:24 [?] -40:25 [?] , 40:27:02 [?] , 40:28 [?] -40:29 [?] , 40:30-40:33, 40:34 [?] -40:36 [?] , 40:38 [?] , 40:42-40:44, 40:45 [?] -40:46 [?] , 40:48, 40:49 [?] , 40:51-40:54, 40:55 [?] -40:58 [?] , 40:59-40:60, 40:61 [?] -40:63 [?] , 40:65 [?] , 40:66, 40:67 [?] -40:69 [?] , 40:70:01-40:70:02, 40:71 [?] , 40:72:01-40:75, 40:77, 40:78 [?] , 40:79-40:80, 40:81 [?] -40:82 [?] , 40:83, 40:84 [?] -40:85 [?] , 40:86, 40:87:01 [?] -40:88 [?] , 40:91 [?] -40:92 [?] , 40:93, 40:95 [?] , 40:96, 40:98 [?] , 40:100 [?] -40:102 [?] , 40:103, 40:104 [?] -40:108 [?] , 40:109-40:110, 40:112 [?] , 40:113-40:114:01:02, 40:114:02 [?] -40:116 [?] , 40:118N [?] , 40:121 [?] , 40:123 [?] , 40:124:01, 40:124:02 [?] -40:125:01 [?] , 40:125:02-40:128, 40:130:01 [?] , 40:130:02-40:131, 40:132 [?] -40:134 [?] , 40:136 [?] -40:137 [?] , 40:138-40:140, 40:141 [?] , 40:145 [?] , 40:146-40:148, 40:149 [?] , 40:150, 40:151 [?] , 40:152-40:153, 40:154 [?] , 40:155:01N-40:155:02N, 40:156 [?] , 40:158 [?] , 40:159-40:160:01, 40:160:02 [?] , 40:161-40:162, 40:163 [?] -40:164 [?] , 40:165, 40:166 [?] , 40:167, 40:168 [?] -40:169 [?] , 40:170-40:172, 40:173 [?] -40:176 [?] , 40:177, 40:178 [?] -40:180 [?] , 40:182 [?] , 40:183, 40:184 [?] -40:185 [?] , 40:186:01, 40:186:02 [?] -40:187 [?] , 40:189 [?] , 40:190-40:191, 40:192 [?] -40:200 [?] , 40:203 [?] -40:213 [?] , 40:215 [?] -40:225:01 [?] , 40:226 [?] -40:228 [?] , 40:230, 40:231 [?] -40:236 [?] , 40:237, 40:238 [?] -40:243 [?] , 40:244-40:245:02, 40:246 [?] -40:248 [?] , 40:249-40:253, 40:256N, 40:257 [?] , 40:258-40:265N, 40:268-40:270, 40:272-40:273, 40:274 [?] , 40:275, 40:276 [?] , 40:277-40:278, 40:279 [?] -40:280 [?] , 40:282 [?] -40:283 [?] , 40:285-40:286N, 40:287 [?] -40:289 [?] , 40:291N [?] , 40:293 [?] , 40:294-40:295, 40:297 [?] , 40:298:01-40:298:02, 40:299 [?] -40:300 [?] , 40:301, 40:306-40:307, 40:308 [?] , 40:310-40:311, 40:312 [?] , 40:313, 40:315 [?] , 40:316-40:318, 40:319 [?] , 40:321, 40:322 [?] , 40:323:01-40:323:02, 40:324 [?] -40:329 [?] , 40:330, 40:332, 40:333 [?] , 40:336 [?] -40:339 [?] , 40:340-40:342, 40:343 [?] , 40:346, 40:348-40:350, 40:351 [?] -40:352 [?] , 40:354-40:355, 40:357 [?] -40:360 [?] , 40:361N-40:364, 40:366-40:368, 40:370, 40:372N-40:374, 40:376-40:377, 40:379-40:383, 40:385-40:389, 40:391-40:393, 40:395, 40:396 [?] , 40:397-40:398, 40:400 [?] , 40:401-40:404, 40:406-40:408, 40:411, 40:416-40:419, 40:421Q-40:428N, 40:430-40:431, 40:433-40:434, 40:436, 40:439, 40:443, 40:445-40:454, 40:456, 40:459-40:461, 40:463-40:464, 40:466, 40:468-40:469, 40:471, 40:473-40:475, 41:01:01:01-41:45N, 41:47-41:59, 41:62-41:68, 42:01:01:01-42:02:02, 42:04-42:21, 42:23-42:28, 45:01:01:01-45:01:09, 45:01:11-45:25, 45:27, 48:01:01:01-48:17, 48:19-48:50, 49:01:14, 50:01:01:01-50:02:01:02, 50:04-50:20, 50:31-50:74, 51:01:09, 51:01:21, 51:01:25, 51:10, 51:24:02-51:24:04, 51:197, 51:217, 51:279, 52:54, 54:11, 56:20:02, 56:68, 67:01:01-67:07, 73:01:01:01-73:03, 81:02:01-81:02:02, C*03:464, C*05:152, C*07:463, C*07:758, C*16:112
45 ¹²	180 bp	1070 bp	15, 40, 44, 48, 60, 62, 71	*15:116, 15:124, 15:352, 15:412, 15:507, 27:125, 35:230, 35:331, 38:63, 40:01:01-40:01:06, 40:01:08-40:01:17, 40:01:19-40:01:70, 40:07, 40:10:01:01-40:10:02, 40:12:01-40:12:02, 40:21-40:23, 40:25, 40:30, 40:33-40:34, 40:36, 40:38, 40:42-40:43, 40:46-40:49, 40:51-40:52, 40:54-40:55,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				40:59-40:63, 40:65-40:67, 40:69, 40:73-40:74, 40:76, 40:79, 40:81, 40:84, 40:87:01-40:88, 40:92, 40:100-40:102, 40:106, 40:108, 40:112-40:114:02, 40:116-40:118N, 40:123-40:126, 40:128, 40:130:01-40:130:02, 40:132, 40:134-40:135, 40:137-40:141, 40:146-40:147, 40:149-40:156, 40:160:01-40:160:02, 40:163, 40:166, 40:168, 40:170-40:172, 40:175, 40:178-40:179, 40:182-40:183, 40:185-40:188, 40:191, 40:193-40:196, 40:198-40:199, 40:204, 40:207-40:208, 40:210, 40:212-40:213, 40:215-40:218, 40:221-40:223, 40:227-40:228, 40:231, 40:234-40:236, 40:238-40:242, 40:245:01-40:245:02, 40:247, 40:249-40:253, 40:257-40:265N, 40:272-40:273, 40:277-40:282, 40:285-40:286N, 40:288, 40:299-40:301, 40:308, 40:310, 40:312, 40:315, 40:319, 40:321, 40:323:01-40:329, 40:332-40:333, 40:336, 40:338N-40:339, 40:344, 40:346, 40:352-40:353:02, 40:355, 40:357-40:358, 40:360, 40:365, 40:367-40:368, 40:370, 40:372N, 40:377, 40:379, 40:381-40:383, 40:385-40:386, 40:391-40:398, 40:400-40:402, 40:404, 40:406-40:407, 40:416-40:419, 40:421Q-40:422, 40:424, 40:426N, 40:428N, 40:430-40:431, 40:433, 40:436, 40:439, 40:443, 40:446-40:448, 40:450, 40:452, 40:456, 40:461-40:463, 40:466, 40:474-40:475, 44:31, 44:169, 44:182, 46:06, 46:43, 48:03:01:01-48:03:02, 48:17, 48:23, 48:40, 57:59, C*03:129, C*03:234, C*04:366, C*04:368, C*05:136, C*17:16:01-17:16:02
46⁵	105 bp	1070 bp	7, 8, 22, 41, 42	*07:04:01-07:04:02, 07:25, 07:146, 07:349, 08:01:01:01-08:01:24, 08:01:26-08:05, 08:07-08:12:03, 08:14-08:19N, 08:21-08:24, 08:26:01-08:30N, 08:32-08:39, 08:41-08:54:02, 08:56:01-08:69, 08:71-08:78, 08:80-08:102, 08:104-08:112, 08:114-08:133, 08:135-08:142, 08:144-08:155, 08:157-08:168, 08:170, 08:172-08:174, 08:176-08:204, 08:206-08:254, 08:256-08:266, 35:87, 40:136, 40:231, 40:279, 41:01:01:01-41:08, 41:10-41:28, 41:30-41:31, 41:33-41:61, 41:63-41:68, 42:01:01:01-42:02:02, 42:04-42:07, 42:09-42:18, 42:20-42:28, 44:166, 44:342, 55:20
47	325 bp	800 bp	7, 15, 22, 27, 2708, 35, 42, 45, 46, 54, 55, 56, 67, 73, 78, 81, 82	*07:02:01:01-07:02:84, 07:04:01-07:07:03, 07:09:01-07:15, 07:17-07:26, 07:28-07:31:02, 07:33:01-07:36, 07:39-07:46, 07:47 ^w , 07:48-07:49N, 07:51-07:68:03, 07:70-07:84, 07:86-07:179, 07:181N-07:206, 07:208-07:218, 07:220-07:227, 07:229:01-07:231N, 07:233-07:305, 07:307-07:399, 07:401-07:415N, 08:123, 08:132, 14:21, 14:57, 15:76, 15:101, 15:255, 15:509, 27:01-27:11, 27:13:01-27:15, 27:17, 27:19:01:01-27:21:02, 27:24-27:28, 27:30-27:38, 27:40-27:58, 27:60-27:76, 27:78-27:91, 27:93-27:118, 27:120-27:128, 27:130-27:136, 27:138-27:152, 27:154-27:203, 27:205-27:214, 27:216-27:238, 35:76, 35:186, 35:229, 35:368, 37:60, 38:26, 40:166, 42:01:01:01-42:02:02, 42:04-42:06, 42:08-42:10, 42:12-42:23, 42:25, 42:27-42:28, 44:90, 44:97, 45:06, 46:01:01:01-46:01:30, 46:02 ^w , 46:03-46:40:02, 46:42-46:48, 46:50-46:87, 54:01:01:01-54:29, 54:31-54:43, 55:01:01:01-55:05, 55:07-55:17, 55:19-55:77, 55:79-55:111, 56:01:01:01-56:16, 56:18-56:22, 56:24-56:32, 56:34-56:41, 56:43, 56:45-56:53, 56:55:01:02-56:66, 56:68-56:77N,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				67:01:01-67:07, 73:01:01:01-73:03, 81:01:01:01-81:10, 82:01:01:01-82:04, 83:01
48^{5,7}	80 bp, 115 bp, 160 bp, 195 bp, 225 bp, 260 bp	1070 bp	12, 35, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48, 57	*07:359, 08:49, 08:60, 08:76, 08:87, 08:129, 08:181, 08:213:01, 08:255, 15:578, 27:127, 35:38, 35:45, 35:71, 35:115, 35:169, 35:260, 35:309, 35:452, 37:01:01:01-37:01:07, 37:01:09, 37:01:11-37:01:26, 37:03N-37:06:02, 37:08, 37:10-37:38, 37:41-37:43, 37:45-37:50, 37:52-37:65, 37:67-37:82N, 37:84-37:93, 37:95, 40:132, 40:178, 40:231, 40:279, 40:458, 41:48, 42:13, 44:02:01:01-44:14, 44:16-44:17, 44:19N-44:36, 44:38-44:63, 44:65-44:134, 44:136-44:149N, 44:151-44:157, 44:159-44:165, 44:167-44:183, 44:185-44:212, 44:214-44:229, 44:231-44:235, 44:237N-44:245, 44:247-44:267N, 44:269-44:274, 44:277-44:289, 44:291-44:338, 44:340-44:346, 44:437-44:458, 44:460-44:504, 48:11, 51:42, 51:274, 53:22, 53:62, 57:07, 57:09, 57:24, 57:93, 57:119, 58:94N, 83:01, C*15:25
49	130 bp, 280 bp	800 bp	7, 17, 18, 22, 35, 37, 40, 46, 51, 53, 60, 62, 78	*07:12, 07:14:01-07:14:02, 07:18:01-07:18:02, 07:137, 07:162-07:163, 07:199, 07:225, 07:227, 07:248, 07:350, 14:10, 15:57 ^w , 15:289, 15:297, 15:318, 15:579, 18:22, 18:69, 18:105, 18:149-18:150, 35:21, 35:24:01-35:24:02, 35:81, 35:96, 35:109, 35:157, 35:188, 35:190, 35:233, 35:287, 37:04:01-37:04:02, 40:28, 40:30, 40:34, 40:59, 40:137, 40:160:01-40:160:02, 44:150, 44:190, 44:203:01-44:203:02, 44:275, 44:290, 46:01:01:01-46:39, 46:41N-46:46, 46:48-46:71, 46:73-46:76, 46:78-46:85, 46:87, 48:17, 51:04:01-51:04:02, 51:46, 51:56:01-51:56:03, 51:139, 51:227, 51:281, 51:310, 52:88, 53:02, 53:06, 53:28, 57:14:01-57:14:02, 58:09, 58:76, C*01:73, C*03:260, C*03:384, C*15:39, C*15:130, C*15:195
50⁵	90 bp, 410 bp	1070 bp	7, 15, 22, 27, 2708, 35, 47, 54, 55, 56, 78, 81, 82	*07:65, 07:209, 07:271, 27:01 ^w , 27:02:01:01-27:11, 27:13:01-27:15, 27:17, 27:19:01:01-27:21:02, 27:24-27:28, 27:30-27:38, 27:40-27:58, 27:60-27:76, 27:78-27:91, 27:93-27:118, 27:120-27:128, 27:130-27:136, 27:138-27:152, 27:154-27:194, 27:196-27:203, 27:205-27:214, 27:216-27:238, 35:76, 35:186, 35:229, 35:368, 37:60, 44:90, 44:97, 47:01:01:02-47:03, 47:06-47:10, 54:01:01:01-54:29, 54:31-54:43, 55:01:01:01-55:05, 55:07-55:17, 55:19-55:77, 55:79-55:111, 56:01:01:01-56:16, 56:18-56:22, 56:24-56:32, 56:34-56:41, 56:43, 56:45-56:53, 56:55:01:02-56:66, 56:69-56:77N, 81:01:01:01-81:01:05, 81:05, 81:09-81:10, 82:01:01:01-82:04, 83:01, C*14:79
51⁵	90 bp, 175 bp	1070 bp	15, 27, 35, 48, 60, 62, 75, 77, 81	*07:174, 07:202, 07:222, 07:279, 07:409 ^w , 08:213:01-08:213:02, 13:36, 15:02:01:01-15:02:12, 15:08:01-15:08:02, 15:11:01-15:11:07, 15:13:01-15:13:03, 15:15:01:01-15:15:01:02, 15:21:01:01-15:21:01:02, 15:31:01:01-15:31:01:03, 15:44, 15:55, 15:76 ^w , 15:88-15:89:02, 15:112, 15:121, 15:139, 15:144, 15:148, 15:170, 15:189, 15:191, 15:194, 15:209N, 15:213-15:215, 15:223, 15:265, 15:283-15:284, 15:291, 15:297, 15:301-15:303, 15:305, 15:319, 15:325, 15:328, 15:330, 15:341, 15:345, 15:350, 15:357-15:358, 15:367, 15:374, 15:378, 15:384, 15:394, 15:399, 15:404, 15:418, 15:420, 15:425, 15:437-15:438, 15:454N, 15:460, 15:479, 15:486, 15:491, 15:495, 15:505, 15:508, 15:513, 15:537, 15:557, 15:567, 15:569, 15:574, 27:24, 35:46, 35:311, 40:31, 40:45, 40:80, 48:01:01:01-48:01:10,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				48:04:01:01-48:04:02, 48:06-48:07, 48:09, 48:11, 48:15-48:16, 48:18-48:20, 48:22, 48:24, 48:27-48:39, 48:41-48:50, 51:104:02, 56:39 ^w , 81:01:01:01-81:10
52⁵	105 bp, 145 bp, 395 bp, 430 bp	1070 bp	15, 27, 44, 48, 49, 52, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63	*15:16:01:01-15:17:07, 15:24:01-15:24:02, 15:67, 15:87, 15:143, 15:152, 15:157, 15:162, 15:168, 15:177, 15:196, 15:208, 15:216, 15:222, 15:230, 15:254, 15:268, 15:273, 15:356, 15:361-15:362, 15:396, 15:403, 15:408, 15:411, 15:423-15:424, 15:442, 15:446, 15:500, 15:516, 15:523, 15:532, 15:546Q, 15:550, 15:555, 15:575N, 27:02:01:01-27:02:04, 27:02:06, 27:30, 27:53, 27:57, 27:62, 27:65N, 27:75, 27:77, 27:83, 27:95, 27:102, 27:119, 27:126, 27:134, 27:163, 27:171-27:172, 27:176N, 27:181, 27:188, 27:197, 27:203, 27:213, 27:232, 27:236, 37:34, 38:25, 40:13, 40:19, 40:61, 40:109, 40:117, 40:292, 40:340, 40:394, 41:46, 41:60, 44:18, 44:25, 44:50:01, 44:50:03, 44:95, 48:18, 49:01:01:01-49:01:18, 49:03-49:14, 49:16-49:25, 49:27-49:69, 51:112, 51:231, 51:310, 52:01:01:01-52:01:28, 52:01:30-52:19, 52:21:01-52:72, 52:74-52:101, 53:17:01-53:17:02, 53:28, 53:30, 53:39, 54:12, 55:103, 56:21, 56:42, 56:54, 56:65, 57:45, 57:51, 57:69, 57:128, 58:100, 58:111, 59:01:01:01-59:07, 59:09-59:12, A*24:309, A*32:39
53⁵	120 bp, 210 bp	800 bp	5, 13, 15, 17, 22, 35, 45, 49, 50, 51, 5102, 5103, 52, 55, 56, 62, 63, 78	*07:78, 07:84, 13:16, 13:31 ^w , 13:48, 13:62, 13:128, 13:131 ^w , 13:145 ^w , 14:37, 15:04:01:01 ^w -15:04:04 ^w , 15:16:01:01-15:16:04, 15:42, 15:67, 15:95, 15:137 ^w , 15:254, 15:293, 15:303 ^w , 15:310, 15:362, 15:408, 15:517, 15:531 ^w , 15:550, 27:153, 35:265 ^w , 40:95, 40:148, 40:161, 44:459, 46:32:01 ^w -46:32:02 ^w , 49:01:01:01-49:01:01:12, 49:01:03-49:10, 49:12-49:14, 49:16-49:44, 49:46, 49:48-49:60N, 49:62-49:70, 50:01:01:01-50:02:01:02, 50:04-50:11, 50:13-50:16, 50:18-50:20, 50:31-50:46, 50:47 ^w , 50:48, 50:50, 50:52-50:65, 50:67-50:69, 50:71-50:74, 51:01:01:01-51:03, 51:05, 51:07:01-51:09:03, 51:11N-51:14, 51:16-51:24:05, 51:26-51:41N, 51:43-51:44N, 51:48-51:55, 51:57-51:58, 51:60-51:61:02, 51:63:01-51:63:02, 51:65-51:80, 51:82-51:134, 51:136-51:138, 51:140-51:147, 51:149N-51:156, 51:158:01-51:193, 51:195-51:212, 51:214-51:219, 51:221-51:226, 51:228-51:280, 51:282-51:292, 51:294-51:309, 51:311-51:318N, 51:320-51:332, 52:01:01:01-52:87, 52:89N-52:96N, 52:97 ^w , 52:98-52:101, 54:20, 54:33 ^w , 55:01:01:01-55:01:06, 55:01:08-55:01:26, 55:02:11, 55:03, 55:05, 55:09, 55:11, 55:15, 55:17, 55:21 ^w , 55:24-55:25, 55:28:01-55:29, 55:31, 55:33, 55:36, 55:38, 55:40, 55:44-55:45, 55:52-55:55N, 55:58-55:60, 55:64, 55:66, 55:68, 55:73-55:76, 55:78-55:79, 55:84-55:85, 55:87, 55:90-55:95, 55:97N-55:106, 55:108-55:109, 55:111, 56:05:01-56:06, 56:21, 56:25, 56:37, 58:08:01-58:08:02, 59:12, 78:01:01:02-78:10, C*03:464, C*05:152, C*12:183^w, C*14:92
54	390 bp, 430 bp	1070 bp	5, 17, 27, 35, 44, 51, 5102, 5103, 52, 53, 57, 58, 61, 78	*15:506, 18:33, 18:67, 18:136, 18:194:01:01-18:194:01:02, 27:02:01:01-27:02:06, 27:12:01:01-27:12:01:03, 27:16, 27:30, 27:53, 27:57, 27:62, 27:65N, 27:75, 27:77, 27:83, 27:92, 27:95, 27:102, 27:119, 27:126, 27:134, 27:153, 27:157, 27:163, 27:171-27:172, 27:176N, 27:181, 27:188, 27:197, 27:203, 27:213, 27:232, 27:236, 35:26, 35:82, 35:85, 35:135, 35:294, 35:471, 37:34, 37:57, 40:13, 40:19, 40:75 [?] ,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				40:109 [?] , 40:292 [?] , 40:322 [?] , 40:340 [?] , 44:06, 44:25, 44:50:01, 44:50:03, 44:95, 44:263, 49:62, 51:01:01:01-51:01:39, 51:01:41-51:24:05, 51:26-51:46, 51:48-51:53, 51:55-51:77, 51:79-51:332, 52:01:01:01-52:01:28, 52:01:30-52:19, 52:21:01-52:89N, 52:91-52:101, 53:01:01:01-53:01:17, 53:01:19-53:02, 53:04-53:08:02, 53:10, 53:14-53:30, 53:32-53:35, 53:37, 53:39-53:54, 53:56-53:63, 57:01:01:01-57:04:02, 57:05-57:11, 57:13-57:141, 58:01:01:01-58:02:02, 58:04-58:16:02, 58:18-58:29, 58:31N-58:63, 58:65-58:107, 58:109-58:128N, 78:03
55	145 bp, 210 bp	1070 bp	7, 12, 21, 27, 2708, 35, 4005, 41, 45, 46, 47, 50, 60, 61, 73	*07:133, 07:177, 08:102, 08:122, 08:155, 13:09, 13:39, 13:67, 14:48, 15:46, 15:53, 15:106, 15:143, 15:183, 15:212, 15:336, 15:345, 15:511, 15:525, 15:559, 18:48, 18:80, 18:102, 18:107, 27:08, 27:12:01:01-27:12:01:03, 27:18, 27:26, 27:33, 27:40, 27:42, 27:44, 27:89, 27:153, 27:165 ^w , 27:204, 35:19, 35:47, 35:63, 35:84, 35:90, 35:150:01-35:150:02, 35:154, 35:184, 35:201, 35:217, 35:274, 35:317, 35:441, 35:450, 39:69, 40:01:01-40:11:02, 40:14:01-40:16:01:02, 40:18, 40:20:01:01-40:20:01:02, 40:22N-40:40, 40:42-40:46, 40:48-40:75, 40:77-40:95, 40:97-40:108, 40:111-40:116, 40:118N-40:136, 40:138-40:156, 40:158-40:187, 40:189-40:200, 40:202-40:291N, 40:293-40:339, 40:341-40:364, 40:366-40:393, 40:395-40:399N, 40:401-40:475, 41:01:01:01-41:04, 41:06-41:25, 41:27-41:45N, 41:47-41:59, 41:61-41:68, 44:09, 44:46:01-44:46:02, 44:75, 44:90, 44:129, 44:131, 44:254, 44:277, 44:438N, 45:01:01:01-45:01:08, 45:01:10-45:15, 45:17-45:25, 45:27, 46:10, 47:02, 47:03 ^w , 48:41, 50:01:01:01-50:02:01:02, 50:04-50:20, 50:31-50:74, 56:36, 56:67, 73:01:01:01-73:03, C*03:504, C*07:828
56 ⁸	300 bp	1070 bp	7, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 27, 2708, 35, 37, 38, 39, 3902, 4005, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 60, 61, 62, 70, 72, 76	*07:54, 07:123, 07:400, 08:17, 08:38:01-08:38:02, 08:54:01-08:54:02, 08:101, 08:228, 13:01:01:01-13:01:14, 13:01:16-13:04, 13:06, 13:08-13:23, 13:25-13:35, 13:37-13:151, 15:01:01:01-15:01:04, 15:01:06-15:01:18, 15:01:20-15:01:67, 15:03:01:01-15:03:04, 15:03:06-15:07:03, 15:12:01-15:12:03, 15:14, 15:19-15:20, 15:24:01-15:27:04, 15:30:01:01-15:30:01:03, 15:32:01-15:36, 15:38:01-15:40:02, 15:42-15:43, 15:45-15:50, 15:53-15:54, 15:56-15:58, 15:60-15:63, 15:65-15:66, 15:68-15:71, 15:73:01:01-15:75, 15:77-15:79N, 15:81-15:87, 15:91-15:92, 15:94N, 15:96-15:98, 15:101-15:107, 15:109-15:111N, 15:113, 15:116-15:118, 15:122-15:123, 15:125:01-15:129, 15:131-15:132, 15:135-15:138, 15:140-15:142, 15:145-15:147, 15:150-15:152, 15:154-15:160:01:02, 15:163-15:167, 15:169, 15:171-15:175, 15:178-15:179:02, 15:181N-15:185, 15:187-15:188, 15:190N, 15:192-15:193, 15:195, 15:199, 15:201-15:207, 15:210-15:212, 15:217-15:220:02, 15:224-15:225, 15:227-15:228, 15:231-15:237, 15:239-15:245:02Q, 15:247-15:251:03, 15:253, 15:255-15:262N, 15:264, 15:266-15:267, 15:269-15:272N, 15:274, 15:276-15:282, 15:286-15:289, 15:295-15:296, 15:298-15:300, 15:304N, 15:309-15:310, 15:315-15:318, 15:320-15:322, 15:324, 15:326-15:327, 15:331-15:334, 15:336, 15:339-15:340, 15:342-15:344, 15:346-15:349:02, 15:352-15:353, 15:355, 15:359-15:360, 15:363:01-15:366, 15:368-15:373, 15:375N-15:377Q, 15:379,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				15:381, 15:383, 15:385-15:387, 15:389-15:391, 15:393, 15:395, 15:397-15:398, 15:400N-15:402, 15:405-15:407, 15:409-15:410, 15:412-15:413, 15:415-15:417, 15:419, 15:421-15:422, 15:429-15:432, 15:440-15:444, 15:448-15:450, 15:452-15:453, 15:456-15:459, 15:461, 15:463N-15:478, 15:480-15:485, 15:488-15:490, 15:492-15:494, 15:496N-15:497, 15:499, 15:501-15:502, 15:507, 15:510-15:512, 15:514-15:515, 15:517-15:522, 15:524-15:525, 15:527-15:529, 15:531, 15:533-15:536, 15:538-15:545, 15:547, 15:549N, 15:551-15:552, 15:554, 15:556, 15:558-15:562N, 15:564-15:566, 15:568, 15:571-15:572, 15:576-15:585, 18:12:01-18:12:02, 18:178, 18:195, 27:01-27:21:02, 27:24-27:91, 27:93-27:108, 27:110-27:156, 27:158-27:214, 27:216-27:238, 35:10, 35:13, 35:16, 35:28:01:01-35:28:01:03, 35:63, 35:69, 35:80, 35:207, 35:226, 35:270, 35:317-35:318, 35:361, 35:477, 37:01:01:01-37:07, 37:09-37:66, 37:68-37:95, 38:03-38:04, 38:25, 39:02:01:01-39:02:03, 39:08, 39:13:01-39:13:02, 39:22-39:23, 39:49, 39:101, 39:105, 39:110, 39:162, 39:164, 40:01:01:01-40:07, 40:09-40:16:01:02, 40:18-40:24, 40:26-40:40, 40:42-40:67, 40:70:01-40:105, 40:107-40:165, 40:167-40:231, 40:233-40:312, 40:314-40:356, 40:358-40:475, 41:01:01:01-41:68, 42:11, 44:02:01:01-44:02:21, 44:02:23-44:02:64, 44:02:66-44:03:35, 44:03:37-44:03:44, 44:03:46-44:05:04, 44:07-44:11, 44:13-44:170, 44:172-44:231, 44:233-44:245, 44:247-44:262, 44:264-44:346, 44:437-44:504, 45:01:01:01-45:21, 45:23-45:25, 45:27, 47:01:01:02-47:10, 48:01:01:01-48:05, 48:07-48:15, 48:17-48:38, 48:40-48:50, 49:01:01:01-49:14, 49:16-49:25, 49:27-49:62, 49:64-49:66, 49:68-49:70, 50:01:01:01-50:02:01:02, 50:04-50:14, 50:16-50:20, 50:31-50:74, 51:310, 52:01:01:01-52:72, 52:74-52:101, 53:17:01-53:17:02, 53:28, 53:38, 54:35, 55:18, 55:34, 55:40, 56:67, 78:05-78:06
57 ^{7,11}	160 bp, 370 bp	1070 bp	22, 44, 45, 47, 54	*08:87, 08:255, 15:578, 27:127, 41:55, 44:02:01:01-44:02:70, 44:06, 44:08-44:09, 44:11-44:12, 44:16, 44:19N-44:24, 44:27:01:01-44:27:03, 44:33-44:34:02, 44:41:01-44:41:02, 44:44, 44:48-44:49, 44:52N-44:53:02, 44:55, 44:59:01-44:59:02, 44:63, 44:66-44:68, 44:71-44:74, 44:80, 44:83-44:84:02, 44:86-44:87, 44:89-44:91, 44:93, 44:95, 44:97, 44:99-44:102, 44:104, 44:106, 44:112-44:113, 44:116, 44:118-44:119, 44:121, 44:126:01-44:127, 44:131-44:132, 44:137-44:138Q, 44:142, 44:145, 44:148-44:149N, 44:151-44:152, 44:162, 44:168-44:173, 44:176-44:177, 44:179, 44:185, 44:187, 44:190-44:191, 44:195N-44:196, 44:200-44:201, 44:206, 44:208, 44:211-44:212, 44:214, 44:216, 44:218-44:221, 44:225, 44:229, 44:235, 44:238, 44:240-44:244, 44:249, 44:253-44:255, 44:257, 44:260-44:262, 44:265, 44:267N, 44:269-44:270:02, 44:273-44:274, 44:279, 44:287, 44:289, 44:291-44:293, 44:296-44:297, 44:301, 44:303N, 44:306N, 44:311-44:315, 44:320-44:322, 44:326-44:327, 44:329, 44:331, 44:334N-44:335, 44:337-44:338, 44:341N-44:344, 44:437, 44:439, 44:441-44:442, 44:445-44:446, 44:448N-44:449N, 44:451-44:453, 44:455, 44:457, 44:461-44:464:01:02, 44:467-44:468, 44:470, 44:473, 44:477-44:480Q, 44:482, 44:484, 44:492, 44:494-44:495,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				44:497-44:499, 44:502-44:503, 51:274, 54:01:01:01-54:43, 83:01
58	180 bp, 210 bp, 240 bp	1070 bp	8, 13, 15, 18, 22, 35, 39, 40, 42, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 62, 78	*07:65, 07:206, 08:09, 08:26:03, 08:56:03, 08:84, 08:181, 13:06, 13:46, 13:53, 13:131, 14:37, 15:32:02, 15:42, 15:83:01:01-15:83:01:02, 15:86, 15:224, 15:485, 18:04:01, 18:98:02, 18:125, 18:191, 35:03:27, 35:08:05, 35:42:02, 35:60, 35:185, 35:276, 39:06:01-39:06:06, 39:17, 39:34, 39:57, 39:62-39:64, 39:83:01-39:83:03, 39:90, 39:109, 39:127, 39:129, 39:132, 39:140-39:141, 39:154, 40:01:11, 40:58, 41:66, 42:04, 45:08, 46:18, 46:40:01, 50:45, 50:49, 51:21, 51:36, 51:101, 51:143, 51:153, 51:157, 51:197, 51:280, 51:295, 51:300, 52:37, 52:71, 52:84, 54:01:01:01-54:02, 54:04-54:05N, 54:07-54:08N, 54:10-54:25, 54:27-54:32, 54:34-54:39, 54:41-54:43, 55:01:01:01-55:03, 55:05, 55:07, 55:10-55:21, 55:23, 55:25-55:48, 55:50, 55:52-55:85, 55:87-55:109, 55:111, 56:05:01, 56:06, 56:10, 56:23, 56:54, 56:66, 57:26, 59:01:01:01-59:03, 59:05-59:08, 59:10N-59:11, 78:01:01:02-78:01:02, 78:02:02-78:03, 78:07-78:10, C*01:90, C*06:72, C*07:536, C*07:758, C*08:207, C*12:183, C*14:92, C*15:91, C*15:128
59⁹	180 bp, 205 bp	1070 bp	7, 12, 15, 21, 22, 44, 45, 49, 50, 56, 61, 62, 82	*07:29, 07:186, 07:383, 08:123, 08:132, 13:03, 13:48, 13:120, 13:146, 15:73:01:01-15:73:01:02, 15:303, 15:486, 15:552, 35:432, 35:446, 40:71, 44:10, 44:15:01:01-44:15:01:02, 44:18, 44:140, 44:339-44:340, 45:01:01:01-45:01:11, 45:04-45:07, 45:11-45:23, 45:24 ^w , 45:25, 45:27, 46:11, 49:01:01:01-49:01:07, 49:01:09-49:03, 49:06, 49:08-49:14, 49:16-49:17, 49:19N-49:49, 49:51-49:60N, 49:62-49:70, 50:01:01:01-50:02:01:02, 50:04-50:08, 50:10-50:13, 50:15-50:19, 50:32, 50:34-50:38, 50:40-50:44, 50:46-50:48, 50:50-50:74, 51:15, 51:62, 51:106:01-51:106:02, 51:223, 51:225, 52:25:01-52:25:02, 54:03, 54:33, 54:40, 56:01:01:01-56:01:04, 56:01:06-56:01:12, 56:01:14-56:02:03, 56:04:01:01-56:04:04, 56:07-56:08, 56:13-56:14, 56:16-56:17, 56:20:01-56:20:02, 56:24-56:30, 56:33-56:49, 56:51-56:53, 56:55:01:02-56:59, 56:61-56:65, 56:67-56:77N, 58:73, 59:04, 59:12, 82:01:01:01-82:04, C*03:19, C*03:102
60⁵	90 bp, 150 bp, 415 bp	800 bp	57	*15:462, 38:157, 57:01:01:01-57:01:22, 57:01:24-57:04:01, 57:04:03-57:35, 57:37-57:88, 57:90-57:108, 57:110-57:127, 57:129-57:141, 58:36, C*06:140
61⁵	95 bp	1070 bp	8, 18, 22, 35, 37, 38, 39, 44, 51, 5102, 5103, 53, 78	*07:65 ^w , 07:134 ^w , 08:32, 08:133, 08:180, 08:239, 15:308, 18:01:01:01-18:03:01:03, 18:04:01-18:11, 18:13-18:15, 18:17N-18:36, 18:38-18:47, 18:49-18:65, 18:67-18:106Q, 18:108-18:124, 18:126-18:177, 18:179-18:194:01:02, 18:196-18:201, 35:01:01:01-35:01:55, 35:01:57-35:08:04, 35:08:06-35:09:03, 35:11:01-35:12:04, 35:14:01-35:15:02, 35:17:01-35:18, 35:20:01-35:24:02, 35:27, 35:29:01-35:43:01, 35:43:03-35:45, 35:48, 35:50-35:62, 35:64:01-35:68:02, 35:70-35:72, 35:74-35:75, 35:76 ^w , 35:77-35:79, 35:81-35:153, 35:155-35:185, 35:187-35:190, 35:192-35:197, 35:199-35:206, 35:208:01-35:209, 35:211-35:216N, 35:218-35:225, 35:227-35:253, 35:255-35:269, 35:272-35:273, 35:275-35:310, 35:312-35:316, 35:319-35:360, 35:362-35:449, 35:451-35:476, 35:478-35:507, 37:08, 37:67, 38:06-38:07, 39:19:01-39:19:02, 44:06, 45:22, 51:01:01:01-51:24:05, 51:26-51:46, 51:48-51:103, 51:105-51:111,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				51:113-51:117, 51:119-51:146, 51:148-51:230:01:03, 51:232:01-51:266, 51:268-51:283, 51:285-51:309, 51:311-51:332, 53:01:01:01-53:16, 53:18-53:27, 53:29, 53:31-53:37, 53:40-53:63, 56:06 ^w , 56:45 ^w , 78:01:01:02-78:04, 78:07-78:10
62^{5,7,9}	115 bp, 150 bp	1070 bp	15, 18, 22, 27, 35, 39, 46, 55, 62, 72, 73, 75, 76	*07:100, 13:31, 13:41, 13:131, 13:145, 15:01:01:01-15:01:04, 15:01:06-15:01:16, 15:01:18-15:01:30, 15:01:32-15:01:67, 15:04:01:01-15:04:04, 15:07:01:01-15:08:02, 15:11:01-15:12:03, 15:14-15:15:01:02, 15:19, 15:24:01-15:24:02, 15:26N-15:28, 15:30:01:01-15:30:01:03, 15:32:01-15:32:02, 15:34:01-15:35, 15:38:01-15:38:02, 15:43, 15:45-15:46, 15:50, 15:53-15:54, 15:56-15:58, 15:60, 15:63, 15:66, 15:68, 15:70-15:71, 15:73:01:01-15:73:01:02, 15:75-15:77, 15:79N, 15:81-15:82, 15:85, 15:87, 15:92, 15:94N, 15:96-15:97, 15:101-15:102, 15:104-15:105, 15:109-15:111N, 15:113, 15:117-15:118, 15:120, 15:122, 15:125:01-15:126, 15:128-15:129, 15:135, 15:137, 15:140, 15:142-15:149N, 15:152, 15:154, 15:157, 15:159-15:160:01:02, 15:163-15:167, 15:169, 15:171-15:172, 15:174-15:175, 15:178, 15:180-15:184, 15:187, 15:189-15:193, 15:201-15:203, 15:205-15:207, 15:209N, 15:211-15:212, 15:215, 15:217, 15:225, 15:227-15:228, 15:231-15:234, 15:236, 15:239, 15:241, 15:244-15:247, 15:251:01-15:251:03, 15:256-15:262N, 15:264, 15:267, 15:269-15:270, 15:272N, 15:276-15:280, 15:284-15:286, 15:296, 15:298-15:299, 15:303-15:305, 15:309, 15:315-15:318, 15:320-15:321Q, 15:324, 15:326-15:327, 15:331, 15:333-15:334, 15:336, 15:340, 15:342-15:344, 15:346-15:347, 15:349:01-15:350, 15:353, 15:355, 15:359, 15:363:01-15:363:02, 15:365, 15:367-15:368, 15:370-15:373, 15:375N, 15:377Q, 15:381, 15:385-15:387, 15:390-15:392, 15:398, 15:400N-15:401, 15:405-15:406, 15:409-15:410, 15:412-15:413, 15:415-15:417, 15:419, 15:422, 15:428-15:432, 15:440-15:443, 15:450, 15:452-15:453, 15:456-15:457, 15:459, 15:461, 15:464-15:467, 15:469-15:474, 15:476-15:484, 15:486, 15:488-15:490, 15:492-15:493, 15:496N, 15:498-15:499, 15:501, 15:507, 15:510, 15:512-15:515, 15:520Q-15:522, 15:525, 15:528N-15:529, 15:531, 15:533-15:536, 15:538, 15:540N-15:542, 15:545, 15:547, 15:549N, 15:551, 15:554, 15:556, 15:558-15:559, 15:561-15:562N, 15:565, 15:568, 15:572, 15:576, 15:579-15:581, 15:583, 15:585, 18:19, 18:164, 27:25, 27:75, 27:115, 27:161, 35:14:01-35:14:03, 35:43:01, 35:43:03-35:44, 35:62, 35:67, 35:79, 35:86, 35:102, 35:117, 35:135, 35:163, 35:185, 35:213, 35:265, 35:343, 35:390N, 35:413, 35:475-35:476, 37:60, 37:66, 39:18, 39:36, 44:146, 44:275, 44:299, 46:01:01:01-46:02, 46:04-46:05, 46:07N, 46:09-46:10, 46:12, 46:14-46:17, 46:20, 46:22-46:24, 46:26-46:32:02, 46:34-46:42, 46:44, 46:46-46:53, 46:55N-46:57, 46:60-46:61, 46:63-46:82, 46:84-46:87, 50:47, 51:61:01-51:61:02, 51:220, 52:21:01-52:21:02, 52:97, 54:06, 54:33, 54:40, 55:21, 56:03, 56:43, 58:78, 73:01:01:01-73:03, A*25:66, A*26:68, A*26:100, A*26:200, A*68:56, C*02:56, C*06:20, C*12:50
63^{8,13}	360 bp	1070 bp	Bw4	*07:27, 07:36, 07:38, 07:81, 07:149, 07:180, 07:219, 07:236, 07:273, 08:02-08:03, 08:52, 08:78, 08:117, 08:126, 08:255,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				13:01:01:01-13:04, 13:06-13:08, 13:10-13:23, 13:25-13:38, 13:40-13:66, 13:68-13:151, 14:93, 15:13:01-15:13:03, 15:16:01:01-15:17:07, 15:23-15:24:02, 15:36, 15:43, 15:67, 15:87, 15:89:01-15:89:02, 15:95, 15:115, 15:157, 15:162, 15:168, 15:177, 15:196, 15:208, 15:216, 15:222, 15:230, 15:254, 15:256, 15:268, 15:273, 15:339, 15:356, 15:361-15:362, 15:396, 15:403, 15:408, 15:411, 15:418, 15:423-15:424, 15:442, 15:446, 15:462, 15:500, 15:505, 15:516, 15:523, 15:532, 15:546Q, 15:550, 15:555, 15:575N, 18:09, 18:54, 18:67, 18:136, 18:194:01:01-18:195, 27:01-27:05:36, 27:05:38-27:07:06, 27:09-27:11, 27:13:01-27:17, 27:19:01:01-27:21:02, 27:23-27:25, 27:27-27:32, 27:34-27:39, 27:41, 27:43, 27:45-27:88, 27:90:01-27:152, 27:154-27:168, 27:170-27:203, 27:205-27:214, 27:216-27:238, 35:36, 35:329, 35:471, 37:01:01:01-37:04:02, 37:06:01-37:10, 37:12-37:36, 37:38-37:66, 37:68-37:95, 38:01:01:01-38:86, 38:160-38:171, 40:13, 40:19, 40:47, 40:96, 40:109-40:110, 40:117, 40:157, 40:188, 40:201, 40:207, 40:246, 40:292, 40:340, 40:394, 41:46, 41:60, 44:02:01:01-44:08, 44:10-44:45, 44:47-44:74, 44:76-44:89, 44:91-44:128:02, 44:130, 44:132-44:245, 44:247-44:253, 44:255-44:276, 44:278-44:344, 44:346, 44:437, 44:439-44:457, 44:459-44:504, 47:01:01:02-47:01:05, 47:03-47:10, 48:18, 49:01:01:01-49:14, 49:16-49:20, 49:22-49:70, 51:01:01:01-51:24:05, 51:26-51:46, 51:48-51:332, 52:01:01:01-52:101, 53:01:01:01-53:63, 54:12, 55:90, 55:103, 56:07, 56:21, 56:46, 56:65, 57:01:01:01-57:11, 57:13-57:141, 58:01:01:01-58:02:02, 58:04-58:29, 58:31N-58:63, 58:65-58:127, 59:01:01:01-59:12
64	350 bp	1070 bp	Bw6	*07:02:01:01-07:02:77, 07:02:79-07:26, 07:28-07:35, 07:37:01-07:37:02, 07:39-07:80, 07:82-07:148, 07:150-07:179, 07:181N-07:191, 07:193-07:218, 07:220-07:235, 07:237-07:272N, 07:274-07:415N, 08:01:01:01-08:01:56, 08:04:01-08:05, 08:07-08:51, 08:53:01-08:77, 08:79-08:116, 08:118-08:125, 08:127-08:130, 08:132-08:135, 08:137-08:138, 08:140-08:152, 08:154-08:156, 08:158-08:254, 08:256-08:266, 13:09, 13:39, 13:67, 14:01:01:01-14:92, 14:94-14:99, 15:01:01:01-15:01:04, 15:01:06-15:12:03, 15:14-15:15:01:02, 15:18:01:01-15:21:01:02, 15:25:01:01-15:35, 15:37-15:40:02, 15:42, 15:44-15:58, 15:60-15:66, 15:68-15:86, 15:88, 15:90-15:94N, 15:96-15:99, 15:101-15:114, 15:116-15:129, 15:131-15:156, 15:158-15:161, 15:163-15:167, 15:169-15:176, 15:178-15:195, 15:197:01-15:207, 15:209N-15:215, 15:217-15:221, 15:223-15:229, 15:231-15:253, 15:255, 15:257-15:267, 15:269-15:272N, 15:274-15:276, 15:278-15:338, 15:340-15:355, 15:357-15:360, 15:363:01-15:376, 15:378-15:395, 15:397-15:402, 15:404-15:407, 15:409-15:410, 15:412-15:417, 15:419-15:422, 15:425-15:429, 15:431-15:441, 15:443-15:445, 15:447-15:461, 15:463N-15:499, 15:501-15:504, 15:506-15:515, 15:517-15:522, 15:524-15:531, 15:533-15:545, 15:547-15:549N, 15:551-15:554, 15:556-15:574, 15:576-15:585, 18:01:01:01-18:08, 18:10-18:15, 18:17N-18:53, 18:55-18:66, 18:68-18:135:01:02, 18:137-18:178, 18:180-18:193, 18:196-18:201, 27:08, 27:12:01:01-27:12:01:03,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

	27:18, 27:26, 27:33, 27:40, 27:42, 27:44, 27:89, 27:153, 27:165 ^w , 27:204, 35:01:01:01-35:01:38, 35:01:40-35:02:08, 35:02:10-35:43:01, 35:43:03-35:72, 35:74-35:221, 35:223- 35:247, 35:249-35:292, 35:294-35:328, 35:330-35:423, 35:425-35:470, 35:472-35:507, 37:05, 37:11, 37:14 ^w , 37:37, 37:67, 38:156-38:159, 39:01:01:01-39:01:01:17, 39:01:03:01- 39:01:14, 39:01:16-39:20, 39:22-39:103, 39:105-39:170, 40:01:01-40:12:02, 40:14:01-40:16:01:02, 40:18, 40:20:01:01-40:40, 40:42-40:46, 40:48-40:75, 40:77-40:95, 40:97-40:108, 40:111-40:116, 40:118N-40:156, 40:158- 40:187, 40:189-40:200, 40:202-40:291N, 40:293-40:339, 40:341-40:393, 40:395-40:399N, 40:401-40:475, 41:01:01:01-41:25, 41:27-41:45N, 41:47-41:59, 41:61-41:68, 42:01:01:01-42:02:02, 42:04-42:21, 42:23-42:28, 44:09, 44:46:01-44:46:02, 44:75, 44:90, 44:129, 44:131, 44:254, 44:277, 44:438N, 45:01:01:01-45:01:08, 45:01:10-45:15, 45:17-45:25, 45:27, 46:01:01:01-46:87, 47:02, 47:03 ^w , 48:01:01:01-48:17, 48:19-48:50, 50:01:01:01-50:02:01:02, 50:04-50:20, 50:31-50:74, 54:01:01:01-54:11, 54:13-54:43, 55:01:01:01-55:05, 55:07-55:89N, 55:91-55:102, 55:104- 55:111, 56:01:01:01-56:06, 56:08-56:20:02, 56:22-56:45, 56:47-56:64, 56:66-56:77N, 57:12, 58:64, 67:01:01-67:07, 73:01:01:01-73:03, 78:01:01:02-78:10, 81:01:01:01-81:10, 82:01:01:01-82:04, 83:01
--	--

¹Alleles are assigned by the presence of specific PCR product(s). However, the sizes of the specific PCR products may be helpful in the interpretation of HLA-B low resolution SSP typings.

When the primers in a primer mix can give rise to HLA-specific PCR products of more than one length this is indicated if the size difference is more than 20 base pairs. Size differences of 20 base pairs or less are not given. For high resolution SSP kits, the alleles listed are specified according to amplicon length.

Nonspecific amplifications, i.e. a ladder or a smear of bands, may sometimes be seen. GC-rich primers have a higher tendency of giving rise to nonspecific amplifications than other primers.

PCR fragments longer than the control bands may sometimes be observed. Such bands should be disregarded and do not influence the interpretation of the SSP typings.

PCR fragments migrating faster than the control bands, but slower than a 400 bp fragment may be seen in some gel read-outs. Such bands can be disregarded and do not influence the interpretation of the SSP typings.

Some primers may give rise to primer oligomer artifacts. Sometimes this phenomenon is an inherent feature of the primer pair(s) of a primer mix. More often it is due to other factors such as too low amount of DNA in the PCR reactions, taking too long time in setting up the PCR reactions, working at elevated room temperature or using thermal cyclers that are not pre-heated.

²The internal positive control primer pairs amplify segments of the human growth hormone gene. The internal positive control bands are 1070 or 800 base pairs respectively, well distribution as outlined in the table. Well number 1 contains the shorter, 800 bp, internal positive control band. The well distribution of the internal controls can help in orientation of the kit on gel photo, as well as allow for kit identification. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases.

³The serological reactivity of all HLA-B alleles is not known. The grouping of not serologically defined alleles is taken from Tissue Antigens 73, 95-170, 2009.

⁴For several HLA Class I alleles 1st and/or 4th exon(s) and beyond, as well as intron nucleotide sequences, are not available. In these instances it is not known whether some of the primers of the SSP sets are completely matched with the target sequences or not. Assumption is made that unknown sequences in these regions are conserved within allelic groups.

⁵HLA-specific PCR products shorter than 125 base pairs have a lower intensity and are less sharp than longer PCR products.

⁶Primer mix 25 may give rise to a lower yield of HLA-specific PCR product than the other HLA-B low resolution primer mixes in B*40, B*41, B*45, B*49 and B*50 alleles.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: 3N8

Lot-specific information

⁷Primer mixes 25, 26, 30, 38, 48, 57 and 62 may give rise to a lower yield of HLA-specific PCR product than the other HLA-B low resolution primer mixes.

⁸Primer mixes 25, 29, 30, 34, 38, 56 and 63 may have tendencies of unspecific amplifications, most pronounced in primer mix 30.

⁹Primer mixes 22, 25, 39, 40, 41, 59 and 62 have a tendency giving rise to primer oligomer formation.

¹⁰The B*15, B*46, B*57, B*58 and C*03 alleles may be faintly amplified by primer mix 30.

¹¹Primer mix 57 may give rise to a lower yield of B*54 alleles than the other B low primer mixes.

¹²The C*17 alleles might be faintly amplified by primer mix 45.

¹³The Bw4-associated HLA-A specificities A23, A24, A2403, A25 and A32 are not amplified by the primer pair in primer mix 63.

Abbreviations

w: might be weakly amplified.

?: nucleotide sequence information not available for the primer matching sequence.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use

MA123 v01 SSP PI Template

Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information
SPECIFICITY TABLE

DR low resolution primer set

Specificities and sizes of the PCR products of the 23 primer mixes used for DR low resolution SSP typing

Primer Mix	Size of spec. PCR product ¹	Size of control band ²	DR serology ³	Amplified HLA-DRB alleles ⁴
65⁶	210 bp, 235 bp, 260 bp	515 bp	1	*01:01:01:01-01:02:13, 01:04-01:38, 01:40N-01:98, 01:100-01:101, 01:103-01:111, 01:113-01:120
66	200 bp	430 bp	1, 103	*01:03:01-01:03:05, 01:39N, 01:42, 01:61, 01:89, 01:99, 01:102, 01:112
67⁷	200 bp, 230 bp	430 bp	2, 15	*15:01:01:01-15:189, 16:66
68⁷	210 bp	430 bp	11, 16	*11:30, 12:57, 16:01:01-16:05:02, 16:07-16:68, DRB3*02:111
69^{5,9}	125 bp, 230 bp	515 bp	3, 11, 13, 17, 18	*03:01:01:01-03:11:01, 03:11:03-03:125, 03:127-03:181, 11:07:01-11:07:02, 11:27:02-11:27:03, 11:84:02-11:84:03, 11:103:01-11:103:02, 11:105, 11:107, 11:124:02-11:125, 11:136, 11:173, 13:33:01, 13:61:02, 13:94:01, 13:96:01, 14:38:02, 14:104, 14:111, 14:171, 15:25, 15:37:01, 15:100, 15:104:01, DRB3*02:146
70^{5,9}	75 bp, 210 bp	430 bp	3, 6, 11, 13, 14, 17	*03:01:01:01-03:01:23, 03:01:25-03:01:33, 03:04:01-03:06, 03:08-03:11:01, 03:11:03-03:16, 03:18-03:20, 03:22-03:23, 03:25:01-03:26, 03:28, 03:30-03:31, 03:33-03:34, 03:36-03:37, 03:43-03:48, 03:50-03:52:02, 03:54-03:68N, 03:70-03:73, 03:75-03:86, 03:89, 03:91-03:93, 03:95-03:96, 03:98-03:100:02, 03:104, 03:106-03:114, 03:116-03:118, 03:121-03:130, 03:132-03:149, 03:151-03:153, 03:156N-03:166, 03:168-03:170, 03:172, 03:174N-03:175, 03:177, 03:180-03:181, 08:40, 08:92, 11:02:01-11:03:04, 11:11:01, 11:11:03, 11:14:01-11:14:02, 11:16:01-11:16:01:02, 11:20-11:21, 11:36, 11:40-11:41, 11:48, 11:59, 11:63:01-11:63:02, 11:65:01-11:65:02, 11:68, 11:70, 11:73, 11:76, 11:79-11:80, 11:83, 11:85-11:87, 11:93, 11:118, 11:122, 11:124:01-11:124:02, 11:127, 11:131-11:132, 11:135, 11:138-11:139, 11:142, 11:151, 11:153, 11:161, 11:168, 11:171, 11:176, 11:182, 11:184, 11:213, 11:229, 11:231, 11:233, 11:237, 11:241-11:242, 11:251, 11:256, 11:260, 11:270, 11:276, 12:73, 13:01:01:01-13:02:01:10, 13:02:02 [?] , 13:02:03-13:04, 13:08, 13:10, 13:15-13:17, 13:19-13:20:01:03, 13:22:01:01-13:24:01:03, 13:27:01-13:29:01:02, 13:31-13:41, 13:43, 13:45, 13:48, 13:51-13:54, 13:57, 13:59, 13:61:01-13:61:02, 13:63-13:66:02, 13:68-13:76, 13:78-13:81, 13:83-13:85, 13:87-13:99, 13:101-13:102, 13:104-13:107, 13:109, 13:110 [?] , 13:111-13:117:01:02, 13:120-13:131, 13:133,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				13:135, 13:137N-13:145, 13:147-13:149, 13:151-13:153, 13:155, 13:159, 13:162, 13:165-13:166, 13:167 [?] , 13:168, 13:170-13:180, 13:182-13:188, 13:190-13:191, 13:193-13:194, 13:196, 13:198, 13:200N-13:202, 13:204-13:205, 13:207-13:209, 13:212-13:219, 13:221, 13:223, 13:225-13:227, 13:230, 13:233-13:234, 13:236-13:245, 13:247-13:283, 13:285, 13:287-13:288, 13:289N [?] , 13:290-13:294, 13:296-13:301, 13:303-13:308, 14:16, 14:19, 14:21, 14:45, 14:82, 14:95, 14:109, 14:120, 14:122, 14:132, 14:178-14:179
71⁵	85 bp, 210 bp	430 bp	3, 6, 11, 13, 14, 1403, 18	*03:02:01:01-03:03, 03:27, 03:29, 03:38, 03:53, 03:74, 03:88, 03:90, 03:102-03:103, 03:115, 03:119, 03:126, 03:131, 03:154, 03:167, 03:176-03:177, 03:179, 11:13:01 ^w -11:13:02 ^w , 11:26, 11:34, 11:267, 13:15, 13:19, 13:26:01-13:26:02, 13:44, 13:53, 13:57, 13:85-13:86, 13:104, 13:193, 13:198, 13:206, 13:235, 14:02:01:01-14:03:02, 14:06:01-14:06:06, 14:09, 14:12:01-14:13, 14:17-14:21, 14:24, 14:27:01-14:27:02, 14:29-14:30, 14:32:01 ^w -14:32:02 ^w , 14:33, 14:40-14:41, 14:47-14:49, 14:51, 14:63, 14:65 ^w , 14:67, 14:77-14:78, 14:80-14:81, 14:83, 14:85, 14:89, 14:94, 14:98, 14:102, 14:106, 14:108-14:109, 14:115, 14:119, 14:121, 14:135, 14:146, 14:154, 14:156, 14:159-14:160, 14:165, 14:170, 14:174, 14:176-14:177, 14:179, 14:181, 14:183, 14:194-14:195N, 14:198, 14:200, 14:209, 14:212, 14:218, 14:221-14:223, 14:226
72^{5,6,7}	100 bp, 175 bp	430 bp	3, 4	*04:01:01:01-04:05:11, 04:05:13-04:317
73⁷	180 bp, 205 bp, 230 bp	430 bp	7, 13, 14	*07:01:01:01-07:01:25, 07:03-07:120, 08:67, 08:92, 10:11, 11:229, 11:270, 12:22, 12:73, 13:17, 13:116, 13:175, 13:214, 14:50
74⁵	120 bp, 215 bp, 250 bp	515 bp	7, 8, 14	*07:06, 08:01:01-08:01:02, 08:01:04-08:19, 08:21-08:30:03, 08:32-08:56, 08:58-08:66, 08:68:01-08:79, 08:81-08:97, 08:99-08:106, 11:67, 11:193:01-11:193:02, 12:16:01-12:16:03, 12:22, 12:39, 13:171:01, 13:197, 14:15, 14:68:01-14:68:02, 14:93
75⁵	85 bp, 100 bp, 135 bp, 165 bp, 195 bp	430 bp	3, 9, 11	*03:08, 03:65, 03:140, 09:01:02:01-09:45, 11:07:01-11:07:02, 11:103:01-11:103:02, 11:105, 11:107, 11:125, 11:173, DRB3*01:42
76^{5,6}	70 bp, 175 bp	430 bp	10, 11, 13	*03:76, 03:125, 03:174N, 10:01:01:01-10:40, 11:59, 11:80, 11:83, 11:87, 11:135, 11:142, 11:182, 13:27:01-13:27:02, 13:41, 13:71, 13:129, 13:176, 13:277, 14:179
77⁵	100 bp, 170 bp	430 bp	3, 8, 11, 13, 14	*03:08, 03:65, 03:140, 08:31, 08:41, 08:63, 08:75, 11:01:01:01-11:11:01, 11:11:03-11:70, 11:72-11:263, 11:265-11:280
78⁵	90 bp, 110 bp	430 bp	12, 14	*08:32, 08:53, 08:87, 12:01:01:01-12:56, 12:58-12:87, 14:52
79⁶	210 bp, 235 bp	430 bp	6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 1403	*03:76, 03:125, 03:174N, 08:20-08:21, 11:01:01:01-11:01:27, 11:01:28 [?] , 11:01:29-11:04:22,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				11:06:01-11:06:03, 11:08:01-11:11:01, 11:11:03-11:12:03, 11:14:01:01-11:16:01:02, 11:18-11:21, 11:23:01-11:25, 11:27:01-11:33, 11:35-11:51, 11:54:01-11:54:02, 11:56-11:66:02, 11:68, 11:70, 11:72-11:81, 11:83-11:88, 11:90-11:97, 11:99-11:102:02, 11:106, 11:108-11:124:02, 11:126-11:135, 11:137-11:142, 11:144-11:158, 11:160-11:172, 11:174-11:192, 11:194:01-11:201, 11:203-11:208, 11:210-11:228, 11:230-11:260, 11:262-11:265, 11:268-11:269, 11:271-11:280, 12:57, 13:01:01:01-13:02:01:10, 13:02:03-13:08, 13:10-13:16:01:02, 13:18-13:43, 13:45-13:85, 13:87-13:115, 13:117:01:01-13:128, 13:130-13:145, 13:147-13:174, 13:176-13:182, 13:184-13:191, 13:194-13:205, 13:207-13:209, 13:212-13:213, 13:215-13:221, 13:223-13:247, 13:249N-13:288, 13:289N [?] , 13:290-13:298N, 13:300-13:308, 14:03:01-14:03:02, 14:12:01-14:12:02, 14:16, 14:19, 14:21-14:22, 14:25:01-14:25:02, 14:27:01-14:27:02, 14:40, 14:53, 14:63, 14:67, 14:69, 14:74, 14:77-14:78, 14:84-14:85, 14:98, 14:102, 14:105, 14:109, 14:115-14:116, 14:128, 14:135, 14:144, 14:156, 14:173-14:174, 14:181, 14:218, 14:222N-14:223, DRB3*02:27, DRB3*02:111, DRB3*02:131
80⁶	195 bp, 225 bp	430 bp	6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14	*03:125, 08:01:01-08:01:02, 08:01:04-08:01:05, 08:01:07-08:02:04, 08:04:01-08:09:02, 08:11:01:01-08:11:01:02, 08:16-08:17, 08:20-08:22, 08:24:01-08:24:02, 08:26, 08:28, 08:31, 08:39, 08:41-08:44, 08:50, 08:52, 08:54-08:55, 08:57, 08:59, 08:64, 08:67, 08:70, 08:72-08:73, 08:75, 08:77-08:80, 08:82-08:90, 08:92-08:94, 08:96, 08:98-08:101, 08:103, 08:105-08:106, 11:01:01:01-11:01:17, 11:01:20-11:04:20, 11:04:22-11:06:03, 11:09:01:01-11:11:01, 11:11:03-11:12:03, 11:14:01:01-11:16:01:02, 11:20-11:21, 11:23:01-11:25, 11:27:01-11:30, 11:32-11:33, 11:35-11:41, 11:43:01:01-11:44, 11:46:01-11:51, 11:54:01-11:56, 11:58:01-11:63:02, 11:65:01-11:70, 11:72, 11:74:01-11:78, 11:80-11:88, 11:90-11:97, 11:99-11:102:02, 11:106, 11:108-11:118, 11:120-11:124:02, 11:126-11:129, 11:133-11:135, 11:137-11:142, 11:144-11:152, 11:154-11:158, 11:160-11:172, 11:174-11:183, 11:185-11:190, 11:192-11:201, 11:203-11:247, 11:249-11:260, 11:262-11:265, 11:269-11:279, 12:02:01:01-12:02:10, 12:13, 12:15-12:16:03, 12:18-12:21, 12:23, 12:26-12:27, 12:31N-12:33, 12:37, 12:42-12:45, 12:49-12:52, 12:55-12:57, 12:60N-12:61, 12:64-12:65, 12:67, 12:69, 12:71, 12:73-12:76, 12:78, 12:80-12:81, 12:85, 13:01:01:01-13:02:01:10, 13:02:03-13:02:18, 13:04-13:05:03, 13:07:01-13:09, 13:11:01-13:11:02, 13:14:01-13:24:01:03, 13:26:01-13:29:01:02, 13:31-13:32, 13:34-13:36, 13:38-13:43, 13:45-13:55, 13:57, 13:59, 13:61:01-13:65, 13:67-13:76, 13:78-13:80, 13:83-13:84, 13:87, 13:91-13:93, 13:96:01-13:100, 13:102-13:109, 13:111-13:114,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				13:116-13:117:01:02, 13:121, 13:123-13:132, 13:135-13:136, 13:138-13:150, 13:153, 13:155, 13:158-13:160, 13:162, 13:164-13:166, 13:168-13:169, 13:171:01-13:171:02, 13:173, 13:175, 13:177, 13:179, 13:182-13:187, 13:189-13:192, 13:195, 13:197-13:205, 13:207-13:215, 13:217-13:218, 13:221-13:223, 13:225-13:226, 13:229-13:230, 13:232-13:234, 13:236-13:252N, 13:254-13:288, 13:290-13:294, 13:296-13:298N, 13:300-13:308, 14:15-14:16, 14:22, 14:24-14:25:02, 14:27:01-14:27:02, 14:37, 14:53, 14:73, 14:105, 14:128, 14:226, DRB3*02:111
81⁹	175 bp, 240 bp	430 bp	3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 1403, 1404, 17, 18	*03:01:01:01-03:01:05, 03:01:07-03:01:08, 03:01:10-03:07:02, 03:09, 03:11:01, 03:11:03-03:41:02, 03:43-03:45, 03:47-03:63, 03:66-03:68N, 03:70-03:86, 03:88-03:91, 03:93-03:110, 03:112-03:129, 03:131-03:139, 03:141-03:155, 03:157-03:161, 03:163-03:172, 03:174N-03:181, 08:09:02, 08:20, 11:03:04, 11:04:17, 11:13:01-11:13:02, 11:17, 11:149, 11:202, 11:264, 12:20, 13:01:01:01-13:16:01:02, 13:18-13:42:02, 13:44, 13:46-13:66:02, 13:68-13:102, 13:104-13:115, 13:117:01:01-13:121, 13:123-13:158, 13:161-13:164, 13:166-13:170, 13:171:02-13:174, 13:176-13:178, 13:180-13:190, 13:192-13:194, 13:196, 13:198-13:213, 13:215-13:216, 13:218-13:227, 13:229-13:247, 13:249N-13:298N, 13:300-13:308, 14:01:01, 14:01:02 [?] -14:01:04 [?] , 14:01:05-14:04:01:03, 14:04:02 [?] -14:04:03 [?] , 14:04:04-14:04:06, 14:05:01:01-14:21, 14:22 [?] , 14:23:01:01-14:23:01:03, 14:23:02 [?] , 14:23:03-14:24, 14:25:01 [?] -14:26 [?] , 14:27:01-14:27:02, 14:28 [?] , 14:29-14:30, 14:31 [?] -14:32:03 [?] , 14:33, 14:34 [?] -14:35 [?] , 14:36-14:37, 14:38:01 [?] -14:39 [?] , 14:40-14:45, 14:47-14:48, 14:49 [?] -14:50 [?] , 14:51, 14:52 [?] , 14:54:01:01-14:54:06, 14:54:08-14:54:10, 14:55 [?] , 14:56-14:57, 14:58 [?] , 14:59, 14:60 [?] -14:62 [?] , 14:63-14:65, 14:67, 14:68:01 [?] -14:69 [?] , 14:70, 14:71 [?] -14:76 [?] , 14:77-14:78, 14:79 [?] , 14:80-14:85, 14:86 [?] -14:88 [?] , 14:89, 14:90 [?] , 14:91, 14:92N [?] -14:93 [?] , 14:94-14:96, 14:97 [?] , 14:98, 14:99 [?] , 14:100, 14:101 [?] , 14:102-14:103, 14:104 [?] -14:105 [?] , 14:106, 14:107 [?] , 14:108-14:109, 14:110 [?] , 14:111, 14:112 [?] -14:114 [?] , 14:115-14:116, 14:117 [?] -14:120 [?] , 14:121, 14:122 [?] , 14:123, 14:124 [?] -14:126:02 [?] , 14:127:01-14:127:02, 14:128 [?] -14:133 [?] , 14:134-14:137N, 14:138 [?] -14:140 [?] , 14:141, 14:142 [?] -14:143 [?] , 14:144, 14:145 [?] -14:151 [?] , 14:152N, 14:153 [?] , 14:154-14:156, 14:157 [?] -14:158 [?] , 14:159-14:162, 14:163 [?] -14:164 [?] , 14:165, 14:166N [?] , 14:167, 14:168 [?] , 14:169-14:171, 14:172 [?] -14:173 [?] , 14:174, 14:175 [?] , 14:176-14:177, 14:178 [?] , 14:179, 14:180 [?] , 14:181, 14:182 [?] , 14:183, 14:184 [?] -14:186 [?] , 14:187-14:188N, 14:189 [?] -14:190 [?] , 14:191-14:199, 14:201-14:202, 14:203 [?] , 14:204-14:207, 14:209-14:219, 14:220 [?] , 14:221,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				14:222N [?] , 14:223-14:224, 14:225 [?] , 14:226-14:228, 14:229 [?]
82^{5,6}	75 bp, 100 bp, 140 bp, 170 bp 195 bp, 240 bp	430 bp	4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 1404	*04:62, 04:69, 04:73:01-04:73:02, 04:105:01-04:105:02, 04:122, 04:146, 04:162, 04:251, 04:284, 08:08, 11:69, 11:82, 11:88, 13:45, 13:197, 14:01:01-14:01:02, 14:01:04-14:01:05, 14:04:01:01-14:04:08, 14:07:01-14:07:02, 14:10:01:01-14:10:01:02, 14:16, 14:22, 14:25:01-14:26, 14:28, 14:31-14:32:03, 14:35, 14:37-14:39, 14:49-14:50, 14:53-14:54:01:12, 14:54:03-14:55, 14:57-14:58, 14:60-14:62, 14:68:01-14:71, 14:73-14:76, 14:79, 14:82, 14:86-14:88, 14:90, 14:93, 14:99, 14:101, 14:104-14:105, 14:107, 14:110-14:114, 14:117-14:120, 14:122, 14:124-14:125, 14:128-14:129, 14:131, 14:137N-14:140, 14:142-14:143, 14:145-14:147, 14:149-14:153, 14:157-14:158, 14:163-14:164, 14:166N, 14:168 ^w , 14:171-14:173, 14:178, 14:180, 14:182, 14:184, 14:186, 14:189-14:192, 14:196-14:197N, 14:199, 14:201-14:205, 14:207-14:208, 14:210Q, 14:213-14:217, 14:219-14:220, 14:224-14:225, 14:227-14:229, 15:167, DRB4*01:03:01:02N, DRB4*01:03:01:13N, DRB4*01:14N
83^{5,6,8}	110 bp, 140 bp, 170 bp	430 bp	3, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14, 1404	*03:10, 03:126, 03:177, 04:211, 09:01:02:01-09:01:05, 09:01:07-09:02:02, 09:04-09:22, 09:24-09:28, 09:30-09:45, 11:13:01-11:13:02, 11:17, 11:52, 11:202, 12:66, 13:43, 13:159, 13:171:01, 13:179, 13:191, 13:193, 13:217, 14:01:01-14:02:09, 14:04:01:01-14:11:01:02, 14:13-14:14, 14:16-14:18, 14:19 ^w , 14:20, 14:21 ^w , 14:22-14:23:04, 14:26, 14:28-14:36, 14:38:01-14:39, 14:41, 14:43-14:52, 14:54:01:01-14:54:03, 14:54:04 ^w , 14:54:05-14:57, 14:59-14:62, 14:64-14:65, 14:68:01-14:68:02, 14:70-14:76, 14:79-14:83, 14:86-14:88, 14:90-14:97, 14:99-14:101, 14:103-14:108, 14:109 ^w , 14:110-14:114, 14:117-14:127:02, 14:129-14:134, 14:137N-14:140, 14:142-14:143, 14:145-14:155, 14:157-14:160, 14:162-14:173, 14:175-14:180, 14:182, 14:184-14:185, 14:187-14:207, 14:209-14:217, 14:219-14:221, 14:224-14:225, 14:227-14:229, 15:27, 15:34, 15:54, 15:66:01-15:66:02, 15:122, 15:158, 15:187
84^{5,6,7}	110 bp, 150 bp, 180 bp, 220 bp	430 bp	2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 1403, 1404, 16	*03:10, 03:157, 08:03:11 ^w , 08:09:01-08:09:02, 08:20-08:21, 08:32, 08:35, 08:36:02, 08:53, 08:68:01 ^w , 08:70 ^w , 08:87 ^w , 11:13:01-11:13:02, 11:17, 11:23:01-11:23:02, 11:25, 11:31, 11:45, 11:52, 11:55, 11:64, 11:89, 11:96, 11:119, 11:148, 11:159, 11:202, 11:266, 13:13, 13:18, 13:43, 13:45, 13:47, 13:55, 13:119, 13:144, 13:146, 13:154, 13:156, 13:158-13:159, 13:164, 13:171:01, 13:179, 13:191, 13:197, 13:217, 13:232, 13:286, 14:01:01-14:01:05, 14:03:01-14:05:05, 14:07:01-14:08, 14:10:01:01-14:12:02, 14:14-14:16, 14:18, 14:22-14:23:04, 14:25:01-14:28, 14:31-14:32:03, 14:34-14:36, 14:38:01-14:40, 14:42-14:45, 14:49-14:50, 14:53-14:65, 14:67-14:79, 14:81-14:82, 14:84-14:93, 14:95-14:97, 14:99-14:105, 14:107, 14:110-14:120,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				14:122-14:140, 14:142-14:158, 14:160-14:164, 14:166N-14:169, 14:171-14:175, 14:178, 14:180-14:182, 14:184-14:193, 14:196-14:197N, 14:199-14:208, 14:210Q-14:211, 14:213-14:220, 14:222N-14:225, 14:227-14:229, 15:21 ^w , 15:158 ^w , 15:187 ^w , 16:04:01 ^w -16:04:02 ^w , 16:18 ^w , DRB3*02:131, DRB4*01:31
85^{5,6,9}	80 bp, 110 bp, 160 bp, 190 bp, 240 bp	515 bp	12, 52	*12:05, 12:15, 12:57, 14:141, DRB3*01:01:02:01-01:90, DRB3*02:01-02:130, DRB3*02:132-02:152, DRB3*03:01:01:01-03:51
86⁶	130 bp, 215 bp	430 bp	53	*10:19, 14:217, 15:141, DRB4*01:01:01:01, DRB4*01:01:01:03-01:138, DRB4*02:01N, DRB4*03:01N
87	175 bp, 215 bp	430 bp	51	DRB5*01:01:01:01-01:102, DRB5*02:02:01-02:29

¹Alleles are assigned by the presence of specific PCR product(s). However, the sizes of the specific PCR products may be helpful in the interpretation of DR low resolution SSP typings.

When the primers in a primer mix can give rise to HLA-specific PCR products of more than one length this is indicated if the size difference is more than 20 base pairs. Size differences of 20 base pairs or less are not given. For high resolution SSP kits, the alleles listed are specified according to amplicon length.

Nonspecific amplifications, i.e. a ladder or a smear of bands, may sometimes be seen. GC-rich primers have a higher tendency of giving rise to nonspecific amplifications than other primers.

PCR fragments longer than the control bands may sometimes be observed. Such bands should be disregarded and do not influence the interpretation of the SSP typings.

PCR fragments migrating faster than the control bands, but slower than a 400 bp fragment may be seen in some gel read-outs. Such bands can be disregarded and do not influence the interpretation of the SSP typings. Some primers may give rise to primer oligomer artifacts. Sometimes this phenomenon is an inherent feature of the primer pair(s) of a primer mix. More often it is due to other factors such as too low amount of DNA in the PCR reactions, taking too long time in setting up the PCR reactions, working at elevated room temperature or using thermal cyclers that are not pre-heated.

²The internal positive control primer pairs amplify segments of the human growth hormone gene. The internal positive control bands are 430 or 515 base pairs respectively, well distribution as outlined in the table. Well number 1 contains the longer, 515 bp, internal positive control band. The well distribution of the internal controls can help in orientation of the kit on gel photo, as well as allow for kit identification. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases.

³The serological reactivity of all DRB alleles is not known. The grouping of not serologically defined alleles is taken from Tissue Antigens 73, 95-170, 2009.

⁴For several DRB1 alleles 1st and/or 3rd exon(s) and beyond, as well as intron nucleotide sequences, are not available. In these instances it is not known whether some of the primers of the SSP sets are completely matched with the target sequences or not. Assumption is made that unknown sequences in these regions are conserved within allelic groups.

⁵HLA-specific PCR fragments shorter than 125 base pairs have a lower intensity and are less sharp than longer PCR bands.

⁶Primer mixes 65, 72, 76, 79, 80 and 82 to 86 have a tendency giving rise to primer oligomer formation.

⁷Primer mix 67, 68, 72, 73 and 84 may have a tendency for nonspecific amplification.

⁸Primer mix 83 has a tendency of primer oligomer formation and also has an intense primer cloud due to the high number of primers present in the primer mix.

⁹Due to sharing of sequence motifs in codon 38 and 47, DRB3*01:14 will also be amplified in primer mixes 69, 70 and 81, and DRB3*01:23 and 02:32 in primer mix 69, in addition to primer mix 85.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

Abbreviations

w: might be weakly amplified.

?: nucleotide sequence information not available for the primer matching sequence.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information
SPECIFICITY TABLE

DQ low resolution primer set

Specificities and sizes of the PCR products of the 8+1 primer mixes used for DQ low resolution SSP typing

Primer Mix	Size of spec. PCR product ¹	Size of control band ²	DQ serology ³	Amplified DQB1 alleles ⁴
88	135 bp, 195 bp, 230 bp	515 bp	5, 6	*05:01:01:01-05:274, 06:23, 06:156, 06:162, 06:169, 06:325, 06:342
89^{5,6}	65 bp, 110 bp, 135 bp, 160 bp, 185 bp, 220 bp, 270 bp	515 bp	1, 5, 6	*03:23:01, 03:259, 05:43:02 ^w , 05:62, 06:01:01:01-06:05:01, 06:05:02 ^z , 06:06-06:219, 06:221-06:324, 06:326-06:385
90⁶	210 bp	430 bp	2	*02:01:01:01-02:181
91⁷	130 bp, 220 bp	515 bp	3, 7	*03:01:01:01-03:01:01:12, 03:01:01:14-03:01:49, 03:04:01:01-03:04:04, 03:09-03:10:03, 03:13-03:14:02, 03:16, 03:19:01:01-03:19:04, 03:21-03:22:02, 03:24, 03:27-03:29, 03:35-03:36, 03:42, 03:44, 03:46-03:60, 03:69, 03:71, 03:73, 03:75-03:77, 03:80, 03:82-03:84N, 03:92-03:94, 03:101-03:103, 03:108-03:109, 03:114-03:116, 03:118N-03:122, 03:127-03:131, 03:133-03:135, 03:138-03:140, 03:142-03:144, 03:147-03:148, 03:150, 03:152, 03:154, 03:157-03:160, 03:162-03:167, 03:169-03:173, 03:180, 03:182-03:183, 03:186-03:188, 03:191-03:198:02, 03:201-03:202, 03:206-03:208, 03:216, 03:218-03:219, 03:231-03:232, 03:235-03:236, 03:241-03:243, 03:246, 03:252-03:257, 03:260, 03:264, 03:266-03:268, 03:271, 03:275-03:276N, 03:281, 03:284-03:286, 03:288, 03:290-03:294, 03:297, 03:302-03:303N, 03:305-03:307, 03:309, 03:311-03:312, 03:317:01-03:318, 03:326-03:331, 03:335, 03:338N, 03:340N-03:342, 03:347, 03:350, 03:353-03:355, 03:358N, 03:360-03:361, 03:366, 03:370, 03:372-03:373, 03:376N-03:378, 03:380-03:381, 03:385N, 03:387, 03:389-03:391, 03:394, 03:396, 03:399N-03:401, 03:404, 03:407N-03:408, 03:417-03:421, 03:423-03:428, 03:430-03:432, 03:434-03:436, 03:438-03:439, 03:443, 03:448-03:449, 06:209
92⁷	130 bp, 220 bp	515 bp	6, 8	*03:02:01:01-03:02:34, 03:05:01-03:05:05, 03:07-03:08, 03:11, 03:18, 03:32, 03:37, 03:45:01-03:45:02, 03:61, 03:63-03:64, 03:66N-03:68, 03:70, 03:85, 03:104, 03:106-03:107, 03:125, 03:132, 03:146, 03:153, 03:161,



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

				03:174-03:175, 03:178-03:179, 03:181, 03:184-03:185, 03:189-03:190, 03:199, 03:203-03:205, 03:210-03:211, 03:213N-03:215, 03:220-03:221, 03:223-03:224, 03:226, 03:228-03:229, 03:233, 03:237N, 03:240, 03:245, 03:247, 03:250-03:251, 03:261-03:263:01:02, 03:265, 03:269N, 03:273-03:274, 03:277-03:279, 03:287, 03:289, 03:295-03:296, 03:298-03:301, 03:310N, 03:315, 03:320-03:324, 03:333-03:334N, 03:339N, 03:343-03:346, 03:348-03:349, 03:352, 03:362, 03:364, 03:367-03:369, 03:371, 03:379, 03:383, 03:386, 03:388, 03:392, 03:403N, 03:409-03:410, 03:412, 03:415-03:416, 03:422N, 03:429, 03:433, 03:437, 03:440N-03:442, 03:444, 03:446-03:447, 03:450, 04:75, 06:29, 06:123, 06:139, 06:337
93^{7,8}	135 bp	515 bp	2, 3, 9	*02:77, 02:180, 03:03:02:01-03:03:25, 03:03:27, 03:06, 03:12, 03:15, 03:20, 03:23:03, 03:25:01-03:26, 03:30-03:31, 03:33-03:34, 03:38:01-03:41, 03:43, 03:65, 03:74, 03:79, 03:86-03:91Q, 03:95N-03:99Q, 03:104-03:105, 03:111-03:113, 03:117, 03:123-03:124, 03:126, 03:136-03:137, 03:141, 03:145, 03:149, 03:155-03:156, 03:168, 03:176-03:177, 03:200, 03:209, 03:212, 03:222, 03:227, 03:230, 03:234, 03:238-03:239, 03:248-03:249, 03:258, 03:270, 03:280, 03:282N-03:283, 03:304, 03:313, 03:316, 03:319, 03:332, 03:336-03:337, 03:351, 03:356N-03:357N, 03:359, 03:363, 03:365, 03:374-03:375N, 03:382, 03:384, 03:393, 03:395, 03:397-03:398, 03:402, 03:405-03:406, 03:411N, 03:414, 03:445, 04:03:01-04:03:03, 06:02:43, 06:03:10, 06:03:33, 06:51:01, 06:66, 06:96:01, 06:168, 06:172, 06:322, 06:377
94^{5,7,8}	85 bp, 145 bp, 185 bp	515 bp	3, 7, 8, 9	*03:01:01:01-03:01:01:12, 03:01:01:14-03:01:33, 03:01:35-03:03:15, 03:03:17-03:103, 03:105-03:153, 03:155-03:324, 03:326-03:334N, 03:336-03:442, 03:444-03:450, 04:01:03, 04:02:16, 04:03:03, 04:09, 04:63, 04:75
95⁷	135 bp, 170 bp, 205 bp	430 bp	4	*03:132, 04:01:01:01-04:02:01:01, 04:02:01:04-04:03:02, 04:04-04:86
96⁹	-	-		Negative control

¹Alleles are assigned by the presence of specific PCR product(s). However, the sizes of the specific PCR products may be helpful in the interpretation of DQ low resolution SSP typings.

When the primers in a primer mix can give rise to HLA-specific PCR products of more than one length this is indicated if the size difference is more than 20 base pairs. Size differences of 20 base pairs or less are not given. For high resolution SSP kits, the alleles listed are specified according to amplicon length.

Nonspecific amplifications, i.e. a ladder or a smear of bands, may sometimes be seen. GC-rich primers have a higher tendency of giving rise to nonspecific amplifications than other primers.

PCR fragments longer than the control bands may sometimes be observed. Such bands should be disregarded and do not influence the interpretation of the SSP typings.

PCR fragments migrating faster than the control bands, but slower than a 400 bp fragment may be seen in some gel read-outs. Such bands can be disregarded and do not influence the interpretation of the SSP typings.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use

MA123 v01 SSP PI Template

Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: 3N8

Lot-specific information

Some primers may give rise to primer oligomer artifacts. Sometimes this phenomenon is an inherent feature of the primer pair(s) of a primer mix. More often it is due to other factors such as too low amount of DNA in the PCR reactions, taking too long time in setting up the PCR reactions, working at elevated room temperature or using thermal cyclers that are not pre-heated.

²The internal positive control primer pairs amplify segments of the human growth hormone gene. The internal positive control bands are 430 or 515 base pairs respectively, well distribution as outlined in the table. Well number 1 contains the longer, 515 bp, internal positive control band. The well distribution of the internal controls can help in orientation of the kit on gel photo, as well as allow for kit identification. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases.

³The serological split of the DQB1*05:05-05:248, DQB1*06:06 to 06:07 alleles, the DQB1*06:10, 06:13, 06:15-06:24 and 06:27 to 06:370, the DQB1*02:04-02:171Q, the DQB1*03:07-03:09 and 03:11-03:428 alleles and the DQB1*04:03:01-04:77 alleles is not known. In this table we have used the expert-assigned serological grouping in Tissue Antigens (2009) 73:95-170, and also inferred the serological grouping from the naming of the sequence-defined allele.

⁴For several DQB1 alleles 1st and/or 3rd exon(s) and beyond, as well as intron nucleotide sequences, are not available. In these instances it is not known whether some of the primers of the SSP sets are completely matched with the target sequences or not. Assumption is made that unknown sequences in these regions are conserved within allelic groups.

⁵HLA-specific PCR products shorter than 125 base pairs have a lower intensity and are less sharp than longer PCR products.

⁶Primer mixes 89 and 90 have a tendency to give rise to primer oligomer formation.

⁷Primer mixes 91 to 95 may give rise to a lower yield of HLA-specific PCR product than the other DQ low resolution primer mixes.

⁸Primer mixes 93 and 94 may have tendencies of unspecific amplifications.

⁹Primer mix 96 contains a negative control, which will amplify the majority of HLA amplicons as well as the amplicons generated by the control primer pairs matching the human growth hormone gene. HLA-specific PCR product sizes range from 75 to 200 base pairs and the PCR product generated by the HGH positive control primer pair is 200 base pairs.

Abbreviations

w: might be weakly amplified.

?: nucleotide sequence information not available for the primer matching sequence.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

HLA-A LOW PRIMER SPECIFICATION

Well No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Length of spec.	120	175	205	190	135	175	165	80	80	80	125	175
PCR product	145	215	235		200	205	200		200	175	165	225
	225	255							240		190	
		365										
		415										
Length of int.	800	800	1070	800	800	1070	800	800	800	1070	800	1070
pos. control ¹												
5'-primer(s) ²	98	48	359	98	176	98	98	257	98	301	103	98
	5'-CTT 3'	5'-gCT 3'	5'-gCA 3'	5'-CTA 3'	5'-gCA 3'	5'-CTC 3'	5'-CTA 3'	5'-Cgg 3'	5'-CTA 3'	5'-Cgg 3'	5'-CCT 3'	5'-CTT 3'
	103	78	363	413	368	368	102	259	261	302	415	414
	5'-CCT 3'	5'-TCT 3'	5'-ATA 3'	5'-CCg 3'	5'-gTT 3'	5'-gTT 3'	5'-ACA 3'	5'-AgA 3'	5'-AAC 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-ggT 3'	5'-CAg 3'
	123	106	363				413	261		385	423	423
	5'-AgT 3'	5'-CCA 3'	5'-ATA 3'				5'-CCg 3'	5'-AAC 3'		5'-ggC 3'	5'-gCT 3'	5'-gCT 3'
	363							266				
	5'-ATA 3'							5'-ACg 3'				
	363											
	5'-ATg 3'											
3'-primer(s) ³	203	240	527	256	270	259	259	302	256	341	257	282
	5'-TCT 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-CCA 3'	5'-CTg 3'	5'-ACA 3'	5'-gTT 3'	5'-gTT 3'	5'-ggC 3'	5'-CCA 3'	5'-CgT 3'	5'-gCA 3'	5'-gAC 3'
	545	292	527	559	521	502	259	303	299	521	506	282
	5'-AgA 3'	5'-gTg 3'	5'-CCT 3'	5'-CCg 3'	5'-ggg 3'	5'-CTT 3'	5'-gTT 3'	5'-AgA 3'	5'-TCg 3'	5'-ggg 3'	5'-TgT 3'	5'-gAC 3'
			527		534	539	538		308		538	559
			5'-CCT 3'		5'-CgT 3'	5'-TCT 3'	5'-CCA 3'		5'-TCT 3'		5'-CCg 3'	5'-CCC 3'
			555								559	560
			5'-CCA 3'								5'-CTC 3'	5'-ACC 3'
			555								559	
			5'-gCA 3'								5'-CgT 3'	
											559	
											5'-CgC 3'	
											563	
											5'-CgA 3'	
Well No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

Well No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Length of spec.	80	90	240	140	205	340	210	65	75
PCR product	115	135	380	180	390	375	240	240	155
	200	205	410	235				375	240
	240			260				545	495
	460								
Length of int.	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	800	800	800	800
pos. control ¹									
5'-primer(s) ²	98	203	41	98	41	302	78	28	176
	5'-CAC 3'	5'-gAA 3'	5'-CTT 3'	5'-CTT 3'	5'-CTT 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-TCT 3'	5'-TCg 3'	5'-gCA 3'
	219	362	355	180	98	302	106	261	261
	5'-gCA 3'	5'-ggT 3'	5'-CCg 3'	5'-TTT 3'	5'-CAC 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-CCA 3'	5'-AAC 3'	5'-AAC 3'
	238	363		203		341	2 nd I	502	341
	5'-AgA 3'	5'-ATA 3'		5'-gAA 3'		5'-ggA 3'	5'-CCT 3'	5'-CCC 3'	5'-ggA 3'
	355	363		418			2 nd I		355
	5'-CCg 3'	5'-ATA 3'		5'-AgC 3'			5'-ggC 3'		5'-CCC 3'
	489	363							362
	5'-gCA 3'	5'-ATA 3'							5'-gAg 3'
		369							362
		5'-TAC 3'							5'-gAg 3'
3'-primer(s) ³	180	299	238	290	256	397	265	97	292
	5'-TCA 3'	5'-CCA 3'	5'-CCT 3'	5'-CAA 3'	5'-CCC 3'	5'-gAg 3'	5'-CCC 3'	5'-ggT 3'	5'-gTg 3'
	257	411	238	299	259		282	355	292
	5'-gCA 3'	5'-TCA 3'	5'-CCT 3'	5'-TCT 3'	5'-gTT 3'		5'-gAC 3'	5'-gAC 3'	5'-gTT 3'
	418	526	243	317	261		282	524	299
	5'-gTC 3'	5'-CCA 3'	5'-TCA 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-gTg 3'		5'-gAC 3'	5'-CAT 3'	5'-TCT 3'
	555		265	555	265		502		555
	5'-CCA 3'		5'-CCC 3'	5'-CCA 3'	5'-CCC 3'		5'-CTT 3'		5'-CCA 3'
			282		265		506		
			5'-gAC 3'		5'-CCC 3'		5'-TgT 3'		
			555		265				
			5'-CCA 3'		5'-CCA 3'				
Well No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21

¹The internal positive control primer pairs amplify segments of the human growth hormone gene. The internal positive control bands are 1070 or 800 base pairs respectively, well distribution as outlined in the table. Well number 1 contains the shorter, 800 bp, internal positive control band. The well distribution of the internal controls can help in orientation of the kit on gel photo, as well as allow for kit identification. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases.

²The nucleotide position matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given. Nucleotide numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.

³The nucleotide position matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given in the anti-sense direction. Nucleotide numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

HLA-B LOW PRIMER SPECIFICATION

Well No.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Length of spec.	285	215	140	105	185	190	290	165	165	180	90	195
PCR product			235	140	235			225	190		105	
				260				285	390		195	
								330				
Length of int.	1070	1070	1070	800	800	800	1070	1070	1070	800	1070	1070
pos. control ¹												
5'-primer(s) ²	355	97	209	103	103	103	45	45	45	420	206	142
	5'-TCA 3'	5'-TCg 3'	5'-ggC 3'	5'-CCg 3'	5'-CCT 3'	5'-CCg 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-TTA 3'	5'-AgA 3'	5'-TCT 3'
	363		363	103	103	418		357	435		416	419
	5'-AgC 3'		5'-AgC 3'	5'-CCg 3'	5'-CCT 3'	5'-Agg 3'		5'-Tgg 3'	5'-AAA 3'		5'-CCg 3'	5'-gTC 3'
			363	361	363			412			420	
			5'-AgC 3'	5'-AgT 3'	5'-AAT 3'			5'-ATA 3'			5'-TTA 3'	
				363							420	
				5'-AgC 3'							5'-TTC 3'	
3'-primer(s) ³	603	272	309	167	246	246	165	206	266	559	256	301
	5'-gTg 3'	5'-Tgg 3'	5'-gTg 3'	5'-ACA 3'	5'-TAT 3'	5'-TAT 3'	5'-Tgg 3'	5'-CCT 3'	5'-TCC 3'	5'-CTC 3'	5'-CCC 3'	5'-gTC 3'
	605	272	312	193	246	572		538	559		272	301
	5'-gCT 3'	5'-TgA 3'	5'-gCC 3'	5'-CgT 3'	5'-TAT 3'	5'-gCC 3'		5'-gTC 3'	5'-CAg 3'		5'-Tgg 3'	5'-gTC 3'
		272	559	193	559			603	583		572	570
		5'-TgT 3'	5'-CAg 3'	5'-CgT 3'	5'-CTC 3'			5'-gTg 3'	5'-gTg 3'		5'-gCg 3'	5'-CCg 3'
				463							572	
				5'-gCT 3'							5'-gCg 3'	
				583								
				5'-gTg 3'								

Well No.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Well No.	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Length of spec.	105	115	80	105	140	55	210	170	110	395	160	180
PCR product	395	150		150		245					425	
	435					390						
						415						
Length of int.	800	1070	1070	800	1070	1070	800	800	1070	1070	1070	1070
pos. control ¹												
5'-primer(s) ²	45	161	167	349	206	45	142	407	246	44	44	355
	5'-ggA 3'	5'-Cgg 3'	5'-gCT 3'	5'-CTT 3'	5'-gAC 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-TCT 3'	5'-gg 3'	5'-gAA 3'	5'-ggC 3'	5'-ggC 3'	5'-TCA 3'
	540			355		368	368	409			357	363
	5'-gAC 3'			5'-TCA 3'		5'-gTT 3'	5'-gTC 3'	5'-ggC 3'			5'-Tgg 3'	5'-Agg 3'
						557		409				
						5'-ggA 3'		5'-ggC 3'				
								420				
								5'-TTA 3'				
3'-primer(s) ³	272	234	204	412	301	259	311	544	317	272	302	499
	5'-TgC 3'	5'-TCT 3'	5'-TCT 3'	5'-gTT 3'	5'-gCT 3'	5'-gTT 3'	5'-ggg 3'	5'-ggT 3'	5'-ggA 3'	5'-TgC 3'	5'-ggC 3'	5'-ggA 3'
	272	272		463	302	259	311		320		302	
	5'-TgT 3'	5'-TgA 3'		5'-gCT 3'	5'-ggC 3'	5'-gTT 3'	5'-ggg 3'		5'-AgT 3'		5'-ggT 3'	
	309	272			311	266	538				477	
	5'-ATC 3'	5'-Tgg 3'			5'-ggT 3'	5'-TCC 3'	5'-gTC 3'				5'-gCg 3'	
	605				312	272						
	5'-gCT 3'				5'-AgT 3'	5'-Tgg 3'						
						292						
						5'-gTA 3'						
						572						
						5'-gCg 3'						



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

Well No.	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Length of spec.	105	325	80	130	90	90	105	120	390	145	300	160
PCR product			115	280	410	175	145	210	430	210		370
			160				395					
			195				430					
			225									
			260									
Length of int. pos. control ¹	1070	800	1070	800	1070	1070	1070	800	1070	1070	1070	1070
5'-primer(s) ²	540 5'-gAC 3'	1 st I 5'-CAg 3'	355 5'-TCA 3'	209 5'-ggC 3'	41 5'-CTg 3'	209 5'-ggC 3'	48 5'-gCC 3'	357 5'-Tgg 3'	49 5'-CAg 3'	142 5'-TCA 3'	1 st I 5'-CAg 3'	15 5'-gCA 3'
			418 5'-Agg 3'	209 5'-ggg 3'	368 5'-gTT 3'	363 5'-AgC 3'	206 5'-gAA 3'			206 5'-gAA 3'		418 5'-Agg 3'
			499 5'-TCT 3'	355 5'-TCA 3'			259 5'-ggg 3'					
3'-primer(s) ³	603 5'-gTg 3'	282 5'-gCC 3'	538 5'-gTC 3'	299 5'-TCA 3'	282 5'-gCC 3'	259 5'-gTT 3'	272 5'-TgT 3'	435 5'-TCT 3'	272 5'-TgC 3'	311 5'-ggT 3'	259 5'-CTC 3'	207 5'-TCC 3'
	603 5'-gTg 3'		572 5'-gCA 3'	583 5'-gTg 3'	418 5'-gTC 3'	499 5'-ggA 3'	309 5'-ATC 3'	527 5'-CCT 3'	309 5'-ATC 3'		259 5'-CTC 3'	226 5'-CAC 3'
	605 5'-gCT 3'		572 5'-gCg 3'	605 5'-gCT 3'							262 5'-TgC 3'	538 5'-gTC 3'
			573 5'-AgT 3'									
Well No.	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57

Well No.	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Length of spec.	180	180	90	95	115	360	350
PCR product	210	205	150		150		
	240		240				
Length of int. pos. control ¹	1070	1070	800	1070	1070	1070	1070
5'-primer(s) ²	141 5'-ATT 3'	97 5'-TCg 3'	15 5'-gCA 3'	206 5'-gAC 3'	165 5'-ACC 3'	1 st I 5'-CAg 3'	1 st I 5'-CAg 3'
	362 5'-gAC 3'	420 5'-TTA 3'	209 5'-ggC 3'		463 5'-TgA 3'		
	362 5'-ggT 3'		209 5'-ggA 3'				
	420 5'-TTA 3'		449 5'-CCC 3'				
3'-primer(s) ³	311 5'-ggT 3'	259 5'-gTT 3'	256 5'-CCC 3'	259 5'-gTT 3'	272 5'-TgC 3'	317 5'-ggA 3'	311 5'-ggT 3'
	559 5'-CgT 3'	559 5'-CAg 3'	259 5'-CTT 3'		538 5'-CCA 3'	320 5'-AgT 3'	
			263 5'-gTT 3'				
			559 5'-CgT 3'				
Well No.	58	59	60	61	62	63	64



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01 Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02 “Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

¹The internal positive control primer pairs amplify segments of the human growth hormone gene. The internal positive control bands are 1070 or 800 base pairs respectively, well distribution as outlined in the table. Well number 22 contains the shorter, 800 bp, internal positive control band. The well distribution of the internal controls can help in orientation of the kit on gel photo, as well as allow for kit identification. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases.

²The nucleotide position matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given. Nucleotide numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.

³The nucleotide position matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given in the anti-sense direction. Nucleotide numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

DR LOW PRIMER SPECIFICATION

Well No.	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
Length of spec.	210	200	200	210	125	75	85	100	180	120	85	70
PCR product	235		230		230	210	210	175	205	215	100	175
	260								230	250	135	
											165	
											195	
Length of int. pos. control ¹	515	430	430	430	515	430	430	430	430	515	430	430
5'-primer(s) ²	13(124) 5'-A.T ^{3'}	14(129) 5'-gAA ^{3'}	12(121) 5'-CTg ^{3'}	11(119) 5'-gCT ^{3'}	13(125) 5'-gTC ^{3'}	12(122) 5'-TAC ^{3'}	13(125) 5'-gTC ^{3'}	13(124) 5'-AAC ^{3'}	11(118) 5'-AgA ^{3'}	16(133) 5'-gTT ^{3'}	26(165) 5'-TAT ^{3'}	26(164) 5'-gTA ^{3'}
	14(129) 5'-gAA ^{3'}		13(126) 5'-Agg ^{3'}	13(126) 5'-Agg ^{3'}	47(227) 5'-gTT ^{3'}	13(125) 5'-gTC ^{3'}		13(125) 5'-ATA ^{3'}	14(127) 5'-gTA ^{3'}	16(133) 5'-gTT ^{3'}	37(196) 5'-AgA ^{3'}	31(178) 5'-gCg ^{3'}
			13(126) 5'-AAg ^{3'}	13(126) 5'-AAg ^{3'}		16(133) 5'-gTT ^{3'}		13(125) 5'-gTC ^{3'}	14(127) 5'-ATA ^{3'}	16(133) 5'-gCT ^{3'}	58(261) 5'-gAg ^{3'}	
			13(126) 5'-AgA ^{3'}						14(127) 5'-ATA ^{3'}	60(265) 5'-AgT ^{3'}		
									16(133) 5'-gTT ^{3'}			
									31(178) 5'-gCg ^{3'}			
3'-primer(s) ³	67(286) 5'-gAg ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAT ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAT ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAA ^{3'}	73(305) 5'-ggC ^{3'}	26(164) 5'-ggT ^{3'}	28(171) 5'-CTC ^{3'}	33(184) 5'-gTg ^{3'}	71(298) 5'-CTC ^{3'}	74(307) 5'-CAg ^{3'}	57(257) 5'-CgA ^{3'}	38(200) 5'-gCg ^{3'}
	67(286) 5'-gAg ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAA ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAT ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAg ^{3'}	73(305) 5'-ggC ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAT ^{3'}	70(295) 5'-CTg ^{3'}	58(260) 5'-Cgg ^{3'}	73(305) 5'-ggC ^{3'}	86(344) 5'-CAC ^{3'}	73(305) 5'-ggC ^{3'}	72(303) 5'-gCA ^{3'}
	67(286) 5'-gAT ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAA ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAT ^{3'}	67(286) 5'-gAg ^{3'}	73(305) 5'-ggC ^{3'}	71(299) 5'-gCT ^{3'}			77(317) 5'-AAT ^{3'}		78(319) 5'-CAC ^{3'}	74(307) 5'-CgC ^{3'}
	70(297) 5'-CTg ^{3'}		70(295) 5'-CTg ^{3'}	70(296) 5'-TgT ^{3'}	73(305) 5'-ggC ^{3'}				78(319) 5'-CgC ^{3'}			
	71(299) 5'-gCg ^{3'}		70(295) 5'-Tg ^{3'}	72(302) 5'-Cgg ^{3'}	73(306) 5'-Tgg ^{3'}				78(319) 5'-CAA ^{3'}			
	73(305) 5'-ggC ^{3'}		70(296) 5'-TCC ^{3'}		74(308) 5'-CCC ^{3'}				78(319) 5'-CAC ^{3'}			
	77(317) 5'-AgT ^{3'}		71(299) 5'-gCg ^{3'}		75(310) 5'-CAA ^{3'}							
	86(344) 5'-CCA ^{3'}		71(299) 5'-gCT ^{3'}		77(317) 5'-AgT ^{3'}							
			72(301) 5'-Cg ^{3'}									
			73(305) 5'-ggC ^{3'}									
			77(317) 5'-AgT ^{3'}									
Well No.	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

Well No.	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Length of spec. PCR product	100	90	210	195	175	75	110	110	80	130	175
	170	110	235	225	240	100	140	150	110	215	215
						140	170	180	160		
						170		220	190		
						195			240		
						240					
Length of int. pos. control ¹	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	515	430	430
5'-primer(s) ²	13(125) 5'-gTC 3'	13(124) 5'-Cgg 3'	10(116) 5'-gCT 3'	10(116) 5'-gCT 3'	13(125) 5'-gTC 3'	5(101) 5'-CAA 3'	26(164) 5'-gTA 3'	13(125) 5'-gTC 3'	10(116) 5'-gCT 3'	28(170) 5'-gAT 3'	9(112) 5'-TgC 3'
	16(133) 5'-gTC 3'	16(133) 5'-gTT 3'	12(122) 5'-TAT 3'	12(122) 5'-TAT 3'	13(125) 5'-gTg 3'	37(197) 5'-gTT 3'	34(189) 5'-CAg 3'	34(189) 5'-CAg 3'	10(116) 5'-gCT 3'	28(170) 5'-gAg 3'	13(125) 5'-gTA 3'
	38(200) 5'-CgT 3'		13(125) 5'-gTC 3'	12(123) 5'-ACA 3'	114(429) 5'-CTg 3'	37(197) 5'-gTA 3'	34(189) 5'-CAg 3'	37(196) 5'-AgC 3'	11(119) 5'-gCT 3'	105(401) 5'-AAA 3'	
				13(125) 5'-gTC 3'			34(189) 5'-CCg 3'		38(199) 5'-TCC 3'		
				13(125) 5'-gTg 3'							
				16(133) 5'-gTC 3'							
				16(133) 5'-gTT 3'							
3'-primer(s) ³	58(260) 5'-CCT 3'	28(171) 5'-CTC 3'	70(295) 5'-gTC 3'	67(286) 5'-gAA 3'	58(260) 5'-Cgg 3'	48(230) 5'-CCT 3'	57(257) 5'-CAg 3'	57(257) 5'-CAg 3'	51(239) 5'-CCC 3'	81(328) 5'-gTA 3'	57(256) 5'-gTC 3'
	58(260) 5'-CCT 3'	30(175) 5'-gTg 3'	71(299) 5'-gCT 3'	71(298) 5'-CTC 3'	58(260) 5'-CAg 3'	57(257) 5'-CAg 3'	70(295) 5'-CTg 3'	60(265) 5'-gTg 3'	60(266) 5'-Agg 3'	87(346) 5'-CTC 3'	57(258) 5'-gCg 3'
	58(260) 5'-CCT 3'	38(199) 5'-CAg 3'	71(299) 5'-ACT 3'	71(298) 5'-CgC 3'	181(630) 5'-CTT 3'	71(298) 5'-CgC 3'	70(296) 5'-TCC 3'	70(296) 5'-TCC 3'	77(317) 5'-AAT 3'	87(346) 5'-CTT 3'	57(258) 5'-gCT 3'
	58(261) 5'-TCT 3'		74(307) 5'-CgT 3'					74(307) 5'-CAg 3'		135(490) 5'-gCT 3'	58(260) 5'-CCT 3'
			78(319) 5'-CAC 3'								70(296) 5'-TgT 3'
Well No.	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87

¹The internal positive control primer pairs amplify segments of the human growth hormone gene. The internal positive control bands are 430 or 515 base pairs respectively, well distribution as outlined in the table. Well number 65 contains the longer, 515 bp, internal positive control band. The well distribution of the internal controls can help in orientation of the kit on gel photo, as well as allow for kit identification. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases.

²The nucleotide position matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given. Nucleotide numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.

³The nucleotide position matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given in the anti-sense direction. Nucleotide numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

DQ LOW PRIMER SPECIFICATION

Well No.	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Length of spec.	135	65	210	130	130	135	85	135
PCR product	195	110		220	220		145	170
	230	135					185	205
		160						
		185						
		220						
		270						
Length of int.	515	515	430	515	515	515	515	430
pos. control ¹								
5'-primer(s) ²	25(170) 5'-gCT ^{3'}	9(122) 5'-gTT ^{3'}	28(178) 5'-TgC ^{3'}	26(173) 5'-TTA ^{3'}	28(179) 5'-gAC ^{3'}	26(173) 5'-TCT ^{3'}	38(210) 5'-gCA ^{3'}	21(159) 5'-ACC ^{3'}
	26(172) 5'-ggA ^{3'}	9(122) 5'-gCT ^{3'}	30(184) 5'-gAg ^{3'}		28(179) 5'-gAC ^{3'}		48(240) 5'-CgC ^{3'}	23(164) 5'-gCT ^{3'}
	26(172) 5'-ggC ^{3'}	25(169) 5'-TgT ^{3'}	30(185) 5'-AAG ^{3'}		28(179) 5'-gAC ^{3'}		55(260) 5'-gCC ^{3'}	38(210) 5'-gCg ^{3'}
	26(173) 5'-ggg ^{3'}	26(172) 5'-ATC ^{3'}	30(185) 5'-AAA ^{3'}				71(309) 5'-ACC ^{3'}	
	26(173) 5'-ggA ^{3'}	26(173) 5'-TTA ^{3'}					71(309) 5'-AgC ^{3'}	
	26(173) 5'-ggg ^{3'}	26(173) 5'-TCT ^{3'}						
	26(173) 5'-gTg ^{3'}	48(240) 5'-CgC ^{3'}						
3'-primer(s) ³	57(266) 5'-CAA ^{3'}	48(240) 5'-gCg ^{3'}	86(353) 5'-gCT ^{3'}	55(260) 5'-gCg ^{3'}	57(266) 5'-Cgg ^{3'}	57(266) 5'-CgT ^{3'}	86(353) 5'-gCT ^{3'}	70(304) 5'-CTC ^{3'}
	77(327) 5'-ACT ^{3'}	57(266) 5'-CAA ^{3'}		86(353) 5'-gCT ^{3'}	57(266) 5'-CAg ^{3'}	57(266) 5'-CgT ^{3'}	86(354) 5'-AgT ^{3'}	77(327) 5'-ACg ^{3'}
	87(356) 5'-ggT ^{3'}	86(353) 5'-ACg ^{3'}		86(354) 5'-AgT ^{3'}	57(266) 5'-Cgg ^{3'}		86(354) 5'-Agg ^{3'}	
	87(356) 5'-ggA ^{3'}	86(353) 5'-ACC ^{3'}			87(356) 5'-ggg ^{3'}		87(355) 5'-gAC ^{3'}	
	87(356) 5'-ggT ^{3'}	86(354) 5'-TAT ^{3'}					87(356) 5'-ggC ^{3'}	
	89(361) 5'-CCT ^{3'}	86(354) 5'-AAA ^{3'}					88(358) 5'-gCC ^{3'}	
		86(354) 5'-AAG ^{3'}						
		86(354) 5'-AAT ^{3'}						
Well No.	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95

¹The internal positive control primer pairs amplify segments of the human growth hormone gene. The internal positive control bands are 430 or 515 base pairs respectively, well distribution as outlined in the table. Well number 88 contains the longer, 515 bp, internal positive control band. The well distribution of the internal controls can help in orientation of the kit on gel photo, as well as allow for kit identification. In the presence of a specific amplification the intensity of the control band often decreases.

²The nucleotide position matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given. Nucleotide numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.

³The nucleotide position matching the specificity-determining 3'-end of the primer is given in the anti-sense direction. Nucleotide numbering as on the www.ebi.ac.uk/imgt/hla web site. The sequence of the 3 terminal nucleotides of the primer is given.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

CELL LINE VALIDATION SHEET				HLA-A low resolution primer set ²																
				Well																
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
				Prod. No.:	202021901	202021902	202021903	202021904	202021906	202021907	202021908	202021909	202021910	202021911	202021912	202021913	202021914	202021915	202021916	202021917
	IHWC cell line ¹	A*	A*																	
1	9001 SA	*24:02		-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	9280 LK707	*02:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	9011 E4181324	*01:01		+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	9275 GU373	*30:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
5	9009 KAS011	*01:01		+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	9353 SM	*02:01	*26:03	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
7	9020 QBL	*26:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
8	9025 DEU	*31:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
9	9026 YAR	*26:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
10	9107 LKT3	*24:02		-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	9051 PITOUT	*29:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
12	9052 DBB	*02:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	9004 JESTHOM	*02:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	9071 OLGA	*31:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
15	9075 DKB	*24:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	9037 SWEIG007	*29:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
17	9282 CTM3953540	*03:01	*80:01	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
18	9257 32367	*33:03	*74:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	9038 BM16	*02:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	9059 SLE005	*02:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	9064 AMALA	*02:17		-	+	-	-	-	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	9056 KOSE	*02:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	9124 IHL	*02:01	*34:01	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	9035 JBUSH	*32:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
25	9049 IBW9	*33:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	9285 WT49	*02:05		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	9191 CH1007	*24:10	*29:01	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
28	9320 BEL5GB	*02:01	*29:02	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
29	9050 MOU	*29:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
30	9021 RSH	*30:01	*68:02	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
31	9019 DUCAF	*30:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
32	9297 HAG	*02:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	9098 MT14B	*31:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
34	9104 DHIF	*31:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
35	9302 SSTO	*32:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
36	9024 KT17	*02:06	*11:01	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	9065 HHKB	*03:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
38	9099 LZL	*02:17		-	+	-	-	-	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	9315 CML	*01:01	*03:01	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
40	9134 WHONP199	*02:07	*30:01	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
41	9055 H0301	*03:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
42	9066 TAB089	*02:07		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	9076 T7526	*02:06	*02:07	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	9057 TEM	*66:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
45	9239 SHJO	*23:01	*24:02	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	9013 SCHU	*03:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
47	9045 TUBO	*02:16	*03:01	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
48	9303 TER-ND	*02:01	*11:01	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

CELL LINE VALIDATION SHEET								
HLA-A low resolution primer set ²								
				Well				
				17	18	19	20	21
			Prod. No.:	202021918	202021919	202021920	202021921	202021923
	IHWC cell line ¹	A*	A*					
1	9001 SA	*24:02		-	-	-	-	-
2	9280 LK707	*02:01		-	-	-	-	-
3	9011 E4181324	*01:01		-	-	-	-	-
4	9275 GU373	*30:01		-	-	-	-	-
5	9009 KAS011	*01:01		-	-	-	-	-
6	9353 SM	*02:01	*26:03	-	-	-	-	+
7	9020 QBL	*26:01		-	-	-	-	-
8	9025 DEU	*31:01		-	-	-	-	-
9	9026 YAR	*26:01		-	-	-	-	-
10	9107 LKT3	*24:02		-	-	-	-	-
11	9051 PITOUT	*29:02		-	-	-	-	-
12	9052 DBB	*02:01		-	-	-	-	-
13	9004 JESTHOM	*02:01		-	-	-	-	-
14	9071 OLGA	*31:01		-	-	-	-	-
15	9075 DKB	*24:02		-	-	-	-	-
16	9037 SWEIG007	*29:02		-	-	-	-	-
17	9282 CTM3953540	*03:01	*80:01	-	-	-	-	+
18	9257 32367	*33:03	*74:01	+	+	-	-	-
19	9038 BM16	*02:01		-	-	-	-	-
20	9059 SLE005	*02:01		-	-	-	-	-
21	9064 AMALA	*02:17		-	-	-	+	-
22	9056 KOSE	*02:01		-	-	-	-	-
23	9124 IHL	*02:01	*34:01	-	-	-	-	-
24	9035 JBUSH	*32:01		-	-	-	-	-
25	9049 IBW9	*33:01		+	-	-	-	-
26	9285 WT49	*02:05		-	-	-	-	-
27	9191 CH1007	*24:10	*29:01	-	-	-	-	-
28	9320 BEL5GB	*02:01	*29:02	-	-	-	-	-
29	9050 MOU	*29:02		-	-	-	-	-
30	9021 RSH	*30:01	*68:02	-	-	-	-	-
31	9019 DUCAF	*30:02		-	-	-	-	-
32	9297 HAG	*02:01		-	-	-	-	-
33	9098 MT14B	*31:01		-	-	-	-	-
34	9104 DHIF	*31:01		-	-	-	-	-
35	9302 SSTO	*32:01		-	-	-	-	-
36	9024 KT17	*02:06	*11:01	-	-	-	-	-
37	9065 HHKB	*03:01		-	-	-	-	-
38	9099 LZL	*02:17		-	-	-	-	-
39	9315 CML	*01:01	*03:01	-	-	-	-	-
40	9134 WHONP199	*02:07	*30:01	-	-	-	-	-
41	9055 H0301	*03:01		-	-	-	-	-
42	9066 TAB089	*02:07		-	-	-	-	-
43	9076 T7526	*02:06	*02:07	-	-	-	-	-
44	9057 TEM	*66:01		-	-	-	-	-
45	9239 SHJO	*23:01	*24:02	-	-	-	-	-
46	9013 SCHU	*03:01		-	-	-	-	-
47	9045 TUBO	*02:16	*03:01	-	-	-	-	-
48	9303 TER-ND	*02:01	*11:01	-	-	-	-	-



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01 Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02 “Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

¹The provided cell line HLA specificities are retrieved from the <http://www.ihwg.org/hla> web site. The specificity of an individual cell line may thus be subject to change.

²The specificity of each primer solution in the kit has been tested against 48 well characterized cell line DNAs and where applicable, additional cell line DNAs.

The specificities of the primers in primer solutions 4, 6, 7, 11, 13 to 16 and 19 to 21 were tested by separately adding one or more 3'-primers, and one, two or three 5'-primers, respectively. One or more 5'-primers in primer solutions 1, 8, 12 and 18 were tested by separately adding one or two 3'-primers. One or more 3'-primers in primer solutions 3 and 17 were tested by separately adding one or two 5'-primers.

In primer solutions 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 14 and 19 one or two 5'-primers were not possible to be tested, and in primer solutions 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15 and 17 one or two 3'-primers were not possible to be tested.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

CELL LINE VALIDATION SHEET																							
HLA-B low resolution SSP kit²																							
					Well																		
					22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
					Prod. No.:	202026448	202026402	202026403	202133304	202026405	202133306	202026407	202026408	202026409	202026410	202026411	202026413	202026414	202026415	202026416	202133317		
IHWC cell line ¹			B*																				
1	9001	SA	*07:02		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2	9280	LK707	*52:01	*73:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	9011	E4181324	*52:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4	9275	GU373	*15:10	*53:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-		
5	9009	KAS011	*37:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+		
6	9353	SM	*39:01	*51:01	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-		
7	9020	QBL	*18:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-		
8	9025	DEU	*35:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
9	9026	YAR	*38:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10	9107	LKT3	*54:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11	9051	PITOUT	*44:03		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
12	9052	DBB	*57:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
13	9004	JESTHOM	*27:05		-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-		
14	9071	OLGA	*15:01	*15:20	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
15	9075	DKB	*40:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
16	9037	SWEIG007	*40:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17	9282	CTM3953540	*08:01	*55:01	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18	9257	32367	*14:01	*56:01	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
19	9038	BM16	*18:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-		
20	9059	SLE005	*40:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
21	9064	AMALA	*15:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
22	9056	KOSE	*35:03		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
23	9124	IHL	*40:02	*56:02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24	9035	JBUSH	*38:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	9049	IBW9	*14:02		-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	9285	WT49	*58:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
27	9191	CH1007	*07:05	*51:01	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
28	9320	BEL5GB	*44:02	*44:03	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
29	9050	MOU	*44:03		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
30	9021	RSH	*42:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
31	9019	DUCAF	*18:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-		
32	9297	HAG	*41:02		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
33	9098	MT14B	*40:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
34	9104	DHIF	*38:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
35	9302	SSTO	*44:02		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
36	9024	KT17	*15:01	*35:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		
37	9065	HHKB	*07:02		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
38	9099	LZL	*15:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
39	9315	CML	*08:01	*27:05	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-		
40	9134	WHONP199	*13:02	*46:01	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
41	9055	H0301	*14:02		-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
42	9066	TAB089	*46:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
43	9076	T7526	*46:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
44	9057	TEM	*38:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
45	9239	SHJO	*42:01	*50:01	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
46	9013	SCHU	*07:02		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
47	9045	TUBO	*51:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
48	9303	TER-ND	*35:01	*44:03	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use
MA123 v01 SSP PI Template
Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including Taq polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without Taq polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

CELL LINE VALIDATION SHEET																					
HLA-B low resolution SSP kit²																					
				Prod. No.:	Well																
					38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
					202026418	202026419	202133320	202130321	202026422	202026423	202133324	202026425	202026427	202026428	202026429	202026431	202026432	202026433	202026434	202131835	
	IHWC cell line¹		B*																		
1	9001 SA		*07:02		-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	9280 LK707		*52:01	*73:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
3	9011 E4181324		*52:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
4	9275 GU373		*15:10	*53:01	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	9009 KAS011		*37:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	9353 SM		*39:01	*51:01	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
7	9020 QBL		*18:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	9025 DEU		*35:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	9026 YAR		*38:01		-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	9107 LKT3		*54:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
11	9051 PITOUT		*44:03		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	9052 DBB		*57:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	9004 JESTHOM		*27:05		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
14	9071 OLGA		*15:01	*15:20	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	9075 DKB		*40:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	9037 SWEIG007		*40:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	9282 CTM3953540		*08:01	*55:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	+
18	9257 32367		*14:01	*56:01	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
19	9038 BM16		*18:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	9059 SLE005		*40:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	9064 AMALA		*15:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	9056 KOSE		*35:03		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	9124 IHL		*40:02	*56:02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
24	9035 JBUSH		*38:01		-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	9049 IBW9		*14:02		-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	9285 WT49		*58:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	9191 CH1007		*07:05	*51:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
28	9320 BEL5GB		*44:02	*44:03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	9050 MOU		*44:03		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	9021 RSH		*42:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	9019 DUCAF		*18:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	9297 HAG		*41:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	9098 MT14B		*40:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	9104 DHIF		*38:01		-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	9302 SSTO		*44:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	9024 KT17		*15:01	*35:01	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	9065 HHKB		*07:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	9099 LZL		*15:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	9315 CML		*08:01	*27:05	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
40	9134 WHONP199		*13:02	*46:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
41	9055 H0301		*14:02		-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	9066 TAB089		*46:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
43	9076 T7526		*46:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
44	9057 TEM		*38:01		-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	9239 SHJO		*42:01	*50:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
46	9013 SCHU		*07:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	9045 TUBO		*51:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
48	9303 TER-ND		*35:01	*44:03	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

CELL LINE VALIDATION SHEET															
HLA-B low resolution SSP kit²															
				Well											
				54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
				Prod. No.:	202026436	202130337	202133338	202026439	202026440	202026441	202026442	202026444	202026445	202024846	202026447
IHWC cell line¹		B*													
1	9001	SA	*07:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
2	9280	LK707	*52:01	*73:01	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
3	9011	E4181324	*52:01		+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+
4	9275	GU373	*15:10	*53:01	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+
5	9009	KAS011	*37:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
6	9353	SM	*39:01	*51:01	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+
7	9020	QBL	*18:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+
8	9025	DEU	*35:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+
9	9026	YAR	*38:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
10	9107	LKT3	*54:01		-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+
11	9051	PITOUT	*44:03		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
12	9052	DBB	*57:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
13	9004	JESTHOM	*27:05		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
14	9071	OLGA	*15:01	*15:20	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
15	9075	DKB	*40:01		-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
16	9037	SWEIG007	*40:02		-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
17	9282	CTM3953540	*08:01	*55:01	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+
18	9257	32367	*14:01	*56:01	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
19	9038	BM16	*18:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+
20	9059	SLE005	*40:01		-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
21	9064	AMALA	*15:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
22	9056	KOSE	*35:03		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+
23	9124	IHL	*40:02	*56:02	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
24	9035	JBUSH	*38:01		-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-
25	9049	IBW9	*14:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
26	9285	WT49	*58:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
27	9191	CH1007	*07:05	*51:01	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+
28	9320	BEL5GB	*44:02	*44:03	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
29	9050	MOU	*44:03		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
30	9021	RSH	*42:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
31	9019	DUCAF	*18:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+
32	9297	HAG	*41:02		-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
33	9098	MT14B	*40:01		-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
34	9104	DHIF	*38:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
35	9302	SSTO	*44:02		-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
36	9024	KT17	*15:01	*35:01	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+
37	9065	HHKB	*07:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
38	9099	LZL	*15:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
39	9315	CML	*08:01	*27:05	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
40	9134	WHONP199	*13:02	*46:01	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+
41	9055	H0301	*14:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
42	9066	TAB089	*46:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
43	9076	T7526	*46:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
44	9057	TEM	*38:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
45	9239	SHJO	*42:01	*50:01	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
46	9013	SCHU	*07:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
47	9045	TUBO	*51:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-
48	9303	TER-ND	*35:01	*44:03	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01 Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
 101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02 “Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

¹The provided cell line HLA specificities are retrieved from the <http://www.ihwg.org/hla> web site. The specificity of an individual cell line may thus be subject to change.

²The specificity of each primer solution in the kit has been tested against 48 well characterized cell line DNAs and where applicable, additional cell line DNAs.

The specificities of the primers in primer solutions 24, 27, 32, 34, 39, 48, 49, 58, 59 and 60 were tested by separately adding one or two additional 3'-primers, and one or two additional 5'-primers respectively. One or more 3'-primers in primer solutions 23, 25, 29, 33, 35, 38, 52 and 54 were tested by separately adding one or two additional 5'-primers. One or more 5'-primers in primer solutions 22, 41 and 45 were tested by separately adding one additional 3'-primer.

In primer mixes 32, 37, 41, 49 and 60 one 5'-primer was not possible to be tested, and in primer mixes 24, 42, 46, 48, 56, 57, 60 and 63 one or two 3'-primers were not possible to be tested.



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

CELL LINE VALIDATION SHEET																				
DR low resolution primer set ³																				
				Well ²																
				65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
				Prod. No.:	202128501	202128502	202128503	202128504	202128505	202128506	202128507	202128508	202128509	202128510	202128511	202134312	202128513	202128514	202128515	202128516
	IHWC cell line ¹	DRB1																		
1	9001 SA	*01:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	9280 LK707	*15:02	*04:05	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	9011 E4181324	*15:02		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	9275 GU373	*03:01		-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	9009 KAS011	*16:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	9353 SM	*04:07	*08:03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	9020 QBL	*03:01		-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	9025 DEU	*04:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	9026 YAR	*04:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	9107 LKT3	*04:05		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	9051 PITOUT	*07:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	9052 DBB	*07:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	9004 JESTHOM	*01:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	9071 OLGA	*08:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+
15	9075 DKB	*09:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
16	9037 SWEIG007	*11:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-
17	9282 CTM3953540	*03:01	*13:01	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+
18	9257 32367	*09:01	*11:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+
19	9038 BM16	*12:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
20	9059 SLE005	*13:02		-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+
21	9064 AMALA	*14:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	9056 KOSE	*13:02	*14:01	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
23	9124 IHL	*08:03	*14:14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	9035 JBUSH	*11:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-
25	9049 IBW9	*07:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	9285 WT49	*03:01		-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	9191 CH1007	*04:05	*10:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
28	9320 BEL5GB	*04:16	*07:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	9050 MOU	*07:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	9021 RSH	*03:02		-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	9019 DUCAF	*03:01		-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	9297 HAG	*13:03		-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
33	9098 MT14B	*04:04		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	9104 DHIF	*11:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-
35	9302 SSTO	*04:03		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	9024 KT17	*04:03	*04:06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	9065 HHKB	*13:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
38	9099 LZL	*14:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	9315 CML	*03:01	*04:01	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	9134 WHONP199	*07:01	*09:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
41	9055 H0301	*13:02		-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
42	9066 TAB089	*08:03		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	9076 T7526	*09:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	9057 TEM	*14:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	9239 SHJO	*07:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	9013 SCHU	*15:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	9045 TUBO	*11:04	*12:01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+
48	9303 TER-ND	*01:03		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

CELL LINE VALIDATION SHEET											
DR low resolution primer set ³											
				Well ²							
				81	82	83	84	85	86	87	
				Prod. No.:	202128517	202128518	202128519	202128520	202128529	202128530	202128531
IHCW cell line ¹			DRB1								
1	9001	SA	*01:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	9280	LK707	*15:02	*04:05	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
3	9011	E4181324	*15:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	+
4	9275	GU373	*03:01		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
5	9009	KAS011	*16:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+
6	9353	SM	*04:07	*08:03	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
7	9020	QBL	*03:01		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
8	9025	DEU	*04:01		-	-	-	-	-	+	-
9	9026	YAR	*04:02		-	-	-	-	-	+	-
10	9107	LKT3	*04:05		-	-	-	-	-	+	-
11	9051	PTOUT	*07:01		-	-	-	-	-	+	-
12	9052	DBB	*07:01		-	+	-	-	-	+	-
13	9004	JESTHOM	*01:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	9071	OLGA	*08:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	9075	DKB	*09:01		-	-	+	-	-	+	-
16	9037	SWEIG007	*11:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-
17	9282	CTM3953540	*03:01	*13:01	+	-	-	-	+	-	-
18	9257	32367	*09:01	*11:01	-	-	+	-	+	+	-
19	9038	BM16	*12:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-
20	9059	SLE005	*13:02		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
21	9064	AMALA	*14:02		+	-	+	-	+	-	-
22	9056	KOSE	*13:02	*14:01	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
23	9124	IHL	*08:03	*14:14	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
24	9035	JBUSH	*11:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-
25	9049	IBW9	*07:01		-	-	-	-	-	+	-
26	9285	WT49	*03:01		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
27	9191	CH1007	*04:05	*10:01	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
28	9320	BEL5GB	*04:16	*07:01	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
29	9050	MOU	*07:01		-	-	-	-	-	+	-
30	9021	RSH	*03:02		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
31	9019	DUCAF	*03:01		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
32	9297	HAG	*13:03		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
33	9098	MT14B	*04:04		-	-	-	-	-	+	-
34	9104	DHIF	*11:01		-	-	-	-	+	-	-
35	9302	SSTO	*04:03		-	-	-	-	-	+	-
36	9024	KT17	*04:03	*04:06	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
37	9065	HHKB	*13:01		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
38	9099	LZL	*14:02		+	-	+	-	+	-	-
39	9315	CML	*03:01	*04:01	+	-	-	-	+	+	-
40	9134	WHONP199	*07:01	*09:01	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
41	9055	H0301	*13:02		+	-	-	-	+	-	-
42	9066	TAB089	*08:03		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	9076	T7526	*09:01		-	-	+	-	-	+	-
44	9057	TEM	*14:01		-	+	+	+	+	-	-
45	9239	SHJO	*07:01		-	-	-	-	+	+	-
46	9013	SCHU	*15:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	+
47	9045	TUBO	*11:04	*12:01	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
48	9303	TER-ND	*01:03		-	-	-	-	-	-	-



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01 Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02 “Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

¹The provided cell line HLA specificities are retrieved from the <http://www.ihwg.org/hla> web site. The specificity of an individual cell line may thus be subject to change.

²The DRB4*01:03:01:02N allele is amplified by primer mix 82 in the DBB/9052 cell line.

³The specificity of each primer solution in the kit has been tested against 48 well characterized cell line DNAs and where applicable, additional cell line DNAs.

The specificities of the primers in primer solutions 73, 75, 79 and 82 were tested by separately adding one 3'-primer, and one or three 5'-primers respectively.

One or more 5'-primers in primer solutions 68, 70, 76 and 80 were tested by separately adding one 3'-primer.

One or more 3'-primers in primer solutions 65 to 67, 69 and 84 were tested by separately adding one or more 5'-primers.

One or more 5'-primers in primer solutions 65, 67, 68, 72 to 74, 77 to 81, 83, 84 and 86 were not possible to be tested. One or more 3'-primers in primer solutions 65 to 70, 73, 77, 79, 86 and 87 were not possible to be tested.



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02

Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
“Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

CELL LINE VALIDATION SHEET												
DQ low resolution primer set ²												
				Well								
				88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	
				Prod. No.:	202133501	202133502	202020303	202020304	202133505	202020306	202133507	202020308
	IHCW cell line ¹		DQB1									
1	9001	SA	*05:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	9280	LK707	*06:01	*02:02	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
3	9011	E4181324	*06:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	9275	GU373	*02:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
5	9009	KAS011	*05:02		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	9353	SM	*03:02	*06:01	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-
7	9020	QBL	*02:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
8	9025	DEU	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
9	9026	YAR	*03:02		-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-
10	9107	LKT3	*04:01		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
11	9051	PITOUT	*02:02		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
12	9052	DBB	*03:03		-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-
13	9004	JESTHOM	*05:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	9071	OLGA	*04:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
15	9075	DKB	*03:03		-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-
16	9037	SWEIG007	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
17	9282	CTM 3953540	*02:01	*06:03	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
18	9257	32367	*06:02	*02:02	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
19	9038	BM16	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
20	9059	SLE005	*06:04		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	9064	AMALA	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
22	9056	KOSE	*05:03	*06:04	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	9124	IHL	*05:03	*06:01	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	9035	JBUSH	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
25	9049	IBW9	*02:02		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
26	9285	WT49	*02:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
27	9191	CH1007	*04:01	*05:01	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
28	9320	BEL5GB	*02:02	*03:01	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
29	9050	MOU	*02:02		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
30	9021	RSH	*04:02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
31	9019	DUCAF	*02:01		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
32	9297	HAG	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
33	9098	MT14B	*03:02		-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-
34	9104	DHIF	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
35	9302	SSTO	*03:05		-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-
36	9024	KT17	*03:02		-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-
37	9065	HHKB	*06:03		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	9099	LZL	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
39	9315	CML	*02:01	*03:01	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
40	9134	WHONP199	*02:02	*03:03	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-
41	9055	H0301	*06:09		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	9066	TAB089	*06:01		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	9076	T7526	*03:03		-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-
44	9057	TEM	*05:03		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	9239	SHJO	*02:02		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
46	9013	SCHU	*06:02		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	9045	TUBO	*03:01		-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-
48	9303	TER-ND	*05:01		+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



0197

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01 Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02 “Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8**

Lot-specific information

¹The provided cell line HLA specificities are retrieved from the <http://www.ihwg.org/hla> web site. The specificity of an individual cell line may thus be subject to change.

²The specificity of each primer solution in the kit has been tested against 48 well characterized cell line DNAs and where applicable, additional cell line DNAs.

The specificities of the primers in primer solution 89 were tested by separately adding one 3'-primer, and one 5'-primer accordingly.

One 5'-primer in primer solution 94 was tested by separately adding one additional 3'-primer.

One or more 3'-primers in primer solutions 88 and 93 were tested by separately adding two additional 5'-primers.

In primer solutions 88 to 90, 92 and 94 one or more 5'-primers were not possible to be tested.

In primer solutions 88, 89, 91, 92 and 94 one or more 3'-primers were not possible to be tested.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use

MA123 v01 SSP PI Template

Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00

101.708-24 – including *Taq* polymerase, IFU-01 Visit <https://labproducts.caredx.com> for
101.708-24u – without *Taq* polymerase, IFU-02 “Instructions for Use” (IFU)

Lot No.: **3N8** Lot-specific information

ADDRESSES:

Manufacturer:

CareDx AB, Franzengatan 5, SE-112 51 Stockholm, Sweden.

Tel: +46-8-508 939 00

Fax: +46-8-717 88 18

E-mail: orders-se@caredx.com

Web page: <https://labproducts.caredx.com/>

CareDx Lab Solutions Inc., 901 S. Bolmar St., Suite R, West Chester, PA 19382

Tel: 1-877-653-78171

Fax: 610-344-7989

E-mail: orders-us@caredx.com

Web page: <https://labproducts.caredx.com/>

For information on CareDx distributors worldwide, contact **CareDx AB**.



0197

For *In Vitro* Diagnostic Use

MA123 v01 SSP PI Template

Date: August 2021, Rev. No: 00